

JOSH ARMSTRONG
Department of Philosophy
University of California, Los Angeles
Los Angeles, CA 90095
jarmstrong@humnet.ucla.edu

ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS

Assistant Professor (tenure track)

Department of Philosophy, University of California, Los Angeles, 2014—Present
Core Faculty Member, Center for Behavior, Evolution, and Culture, UCLA

Visiting Assistant Professor

Department of Philosophy, University of Pennsylvania, 2013-2014

EDUCATION

Ph.D., Philosophy, Rutgers University, 2013

Graduate Certificate, Cognitive Science, Rutgers University, 2010

B.A., Philosophy and Latin, Calvin College, 2006

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION

Philosophy of Language, Philosophy of Mind, Philosophy of Biology

AREAS OF COMPETENCE

Philosophy of Science, Philosophy of Action, Epistemology

ARTICLES

“Singular Thoughts and Singular Propositions.” *Philosophical Studies*, 154 (2): pp. 205-222, 2011 (with Jason Stanley).

“The Problem of Lexical Innovation,” *Linguistics and Philosophy*. 39 (2): pp. 87-118, 2016.

“Coordination, Triangulation, and Language Use,” *Inquiry: An International Journal of Philosophy*, 59 (1): pp. 80—112, 2016.

“Provincialism in Pragmatics,” *Philosophical Perspectives*, 32, Philosophy of Language, pp. 5-40, 2018.

“Meanings Without Species,” *Inquiry: An International Journal of Philosophy*, Forthcoming.

“The Evolution of Minded Communication,” Under Review.

“Truth and Imprecision,” Under Review.

REVIEWS AND OTHER WRITINGS

“On Expression Identity: A critical notice of Robert Fiengo and Robert May’s *De Lingua Belief*, *International Journal of Philosophical Studies* 18 (4):569-579 (2010) (w. E. Lepore).

Review of John Searle, “Seeing Things as They Are” (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2015), *The Los Angeles Review of Books*, <https://v2.lareviewofbooks.org/article/vision-science>, 2015.

Introduction for Symposium on Imagination and Convention, *Inquiry: An International Journal of Philosophy*, 59:2, pp 139-144, 2016 (w. E. Michelson).

Review of Robert Seyfarth and Dorothy Cheney, *The Social Origins of Language* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, Edited and introduced by Michael L. Platt, 2017) *The Quarterly Review of Biology*, 93 (3): pp. 278-279, 2018.

INVITED LECTURES AND PRESENTATIONS

"The Social Origins of Universal Grammar"
BEC, UCLA, February 2020
Calvin University, February 2020

“Communication, Coordination and the Function of Speaker Intention”
Philosophical Linguistics and Linguistical Philosophy (PhLiP) 6, November 2019

“The Social Origins of the Language Faculty”
Philosophy of Science Association, Biennial Meeting, November 2018
NC State, Logic and Cognitive Science Colloquium, August 2018

“The Scope of Scorekeeping”
Australian National University, August 2018

“Models of (Animal) Communication”
UCI, LPS Colloquium, October 2017

“The Evolution of Non-Natural Meaning”
University of Connecticut, May 2018
University of Queensland, August 2017
Philosophy of Biology at Dolphin Beach, August 2017
Institute of Philosophy, London, March 2017

“Towards a Dynamic Metasemantics”

Center for Study of Mind in Nature, Oslo, March 2017

“Derangement’ Defanged”

University of South Florida, November 2016

“Communication and Convention, Revisited”

Center for Study of Mind in Nature, Oslo, June 2013

“How to Build a Public Language”

University of Pennsylvania, October 2013

University of California at Los Angeles, March 2013

University of Massachusetts at Amherst, January 2013

“Linguistic Conventions and The Problem of Lexical Innovation”

University of Pennsylvania, Institute for Research in Cognitive Science, September 2013

Rutgers Center for Cognitive Science, September 2012

“Truth and Imprecision”

Northwestern University, January 2014

University of Notre Dame, February 2013

Texas Tech University, February 2013

University of Kansas, January 2013

“Meanings on the Fly: Vagueness and the Dynamic Lexicon”

Arché Research Center, University of St. Andrews, May 2008

CONFERENCE ORGANIZATION

“California Philosophy Workshop,” La Kretz Center for California Conservation Science, Malibu CA, June 2017 and October 2018.

“Intentional Signs among Humans and Other Animals,” at University of California, Los Angeles, CA., June 2016.

“Moving Parts: Literature and Philosophy,” University of California, Los Angeles, CA. May 1-2, 2015 (with Anahid Nersessian)

HONORS & FELLOWSHIPS

UCLA Faculty Research Grant, 2015—2016

Mellon Dissertation Fellowship, 2012—2013

Mellon Dissertation Writing Grant, Summer 2011

Rutgers University, Center for Cultural Analysis: Graduate Fellow, 2009—2010

TEACHING

UCLA

- “Philosophical Significance of Animal Communication (graduate), Fall 2019
- “Language and Identity” (lower division), Spring 2019
- “Cognitive Variation” (graduate), Winter 2019
- “Philosophy of Biology” (upper division), Winter 2019, Fall 2020
- “Evolution of Language” (upper division), Spring 2018, Spring 2019
- “Evolutionary Game Theory, (graduate), Fall 2017
- “Philosophy of the Social Sciences (upper division), Fall 2017
- “The Evolution of Cognition” (graduate), Spring 2017
- “Introduction to Philosophy of Mind” (lower division), Spring 2017, Spring 2015
- “Meaning and Communication” (lower division), Spring 2016, Spring 2018, Fall 2019
- “Language and the Social” (graduate), Fall 2015
- “The Modularity of Mind” (upper division), Fall 2015
- “Animal Communication” (upper division), Spring 2015
- “Truth and Imprecision” (graduate), Fall 2014
- “Logic, Semantics, and Vagueness” (upper division), Fall 2014

University of Pennsylvania

- “Frege, Wittgenstein, and Analytic Philosophy” (upper division), Spring 2014
- “Philosophy of Mind” (upper division), Spring 2014
- “Meaning Change and Scientific Theory” (major’s seminar), Fall 2013
- “Philosophy of Language” (upper division), Fall 2013

Rutgers University

- “Minds, Machines, and Persons” (upper division), Spring 2011
- “Philosophy of Language” (lower division), Fall 2010

STUDENT ADVISING

Dissertation Co-Chair

Eric Tracy
Kim Johnson
Esther Nikbin

Dissertation Committee Member

Sarah Beach
Jacob Reid
Ally Peabody Smith
Tim Buchanan
Torsten Odland
Christian De Leon
Ian Boon
William Kowalsky
Alejandro Suleman Erut (Anthropology)
Gabriel Dupre

Ashley Feinsinger
Gabbrielle Johnson
Andrew Lavin
Olufemi Taiwo

Mellon Mays Undergraduate Mentor

Michael Holmes
Benjamin Genta

Undergraduate Student Research Program

Joshua Nguyen (Evolution of Complex Syntax)
Sara Azmoudeh (Democracy and Information Flow)
Alexis Cabrera (Evolution of Language)
David Dixon (Language of Thought)
Alison Fitch (The Embodied Mind)
Michael Holmes (Oppression and Social Convention)

DEPARTMENTAL SERVICE

Colloquia Committee, UCLA, 2016—2019
Graduate Admissions Committee, 2016-2017
Hiring Committee, UCLA, 2015-2016, 2016-2017
Placement Committee, University of Pennsylvania, 2013—2014
Colloquia Committee, University of Pennsylvania, 2013—2014

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE

Executive Committee, Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 2014—2018
Program Chair, Society for Philosophy and Psychology, 2013—2014
Referee: Oxford University Press, *Mind*, *Philosophical Review*, *Philosopher's Imprint*, *Linguistics and Philosophy*, *Mind and Language*, *Philosophical Quarterly*, *Journal of Logic and Language*, *Review of Philosophy and Psychology*, *Erkenntnis*.

CURRICULUM VITAE

Name: Tyler Burge

Education: B.A., Wesleyan University, Middletown, CT, 1967, *summa cum laude*
Ph.D., Princeton University, Princeton, NJ, 1971

Positions Held:

1971-72: Acting Assistant Professor, University of California, Los Angeles
1972-76: Assistant Professor, University of California, Los Angeles
1976-79: Associate Professor, University of California, Los Angeles
1979-2015: Professor, or Distinguished Professor, University of California,
Los Angeles
2015-Present, Flint Professor of Philosophy

1980-81: Visiting Professor, MIT
1984: Visiting Professor, Munich University
1988: Visiting Professor, Bayreuth University
Winter 1998: Visiting Professor, Stanford University
Fall 1998: Visiting Professor, Harvard University
Spring 2004: Visiting Professor, University of Bologna
Fall 2014: Visiting Professor, University of Zurich

**Activities in
Scholarly
Societies:**

American Philosophical Association
Phi Beta Kappa
Reviewer for Guggenheim Fellowships 1983-2003
Selection committee for the American Academy of Arts and Sciences 2004-6
Committee for Awarding Residential Burkhardt Fellowships, American
Council of Learned Societies, 2004-2007
Executive Referee for American Council of Learned Societies 2008

Phi Beta Kappa Lecturer/Visiting-Scholar (2012-2014)–9 trips to
less prestigious schools around the U.S. over 2 years, each for 2 days, each
involving a lecture and participation in classes: to engage
undergraduates who would not otherwise be exposed to higher-level
research professors in various fields.

**Honors and
Awards:**

Academic Senate Research Grant
College Institute Award
Guggenheim Fellowship
National Science Foundation
American Council of Learned Societies (three times)
University of California President's Fellowship

President, American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division, 1999

The Jean Nicod Prize for work in philosophy of psychology 2010. Prize and cash given in connection with the Nicod Lectures in Paris.

Member, Institut International de Philosophie, elected 1990
(4 American philosophers are members)

Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, elected 1993
(about 100 American philosophers are members)

Fellow, British Academy, Corresponding Member, elected 1999
(9 American philosophers are members)

American Philosophical Society, elected 2007
(10 American philosophers are members)

(I am the only philosopher elected to all 4.)

**Services to
Scholarly
Publications:**

Referee for Mind

Referee for Nous

Referee for Canadian Studies

Referee for Journal of Philosophical Logic

Referee for Philosophical Studies

Referee for Synthese

Referee for Canadian Journal of Philosophy

Referee for Journal of Symbolic Logic

Referee for Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic

Referee for Pacific Philosophical Quarterly

Referee for Linguistics and Philosophy

Referee for Archiv Für Geschichte der Philosophie

Referee for Princeton University Press

Referee for Harvard University Press

Referee for Oxford University Press

Referee for MIT Press

Editorial Board Member for Philosopher's Annual

Editorial Board Member for Mind and Language

Editorial Board Member for Pacific Philosophical Quarterly

Editorial Board for Philosophical Papers (South Africa)

Editorial Board for Facta

Editorial Board, Polish Journal of Philosophy

Editorial Board, Philosophy Compass

Editorial Board Episteme

Editorial Board Philosophical Study

Editorial Board Journal of Political Theory and Philosophy (India)

CONFERENCES OR SYMPOSIA ENTIRELY ON MY WORK

Beyond Twin Earth, 7 papers, I gave two, University of Cincinnati, March 6-8, 1992.

Vancouver, Canada, Perspectives on Individualism, papers by 7 prominent philosophers on my work October 8-10, 1993, I gave two papers. Proceedings plus further papers published (*Reflections and Replies: Essays on the Philosophy of Tyler Burge*, 2003)

Granada, Spain, Conference, May 23-25, 1996. I gave 3 papers; and 10 others, mostly Spaniards, gave papers on my work, to which I responded. Proceedings plus further papers published (*Meaning, Basic Self-Knowledge, and Mind. Essays on Tyler Burge*, 2003).

Tubingen, Germany, Conference, July 2001. 2 lectures by me and 6 papers by others on my work.

Canberra, Australia, Conference, June 2002, Australian National University. 2 lectures by me and 8 papers by others on my work.

Fribourg Switzerland, Conference, June 2009. I gave 3 lectures; 6 papers by others on my work.

University of California, Santa Barbara, May 2010--1 day, 3 papers on my work; I gave 1 lecture.

Pacific APA, San Diego April 2011, 2 papers on *Origins of Objectivity*; I replied.

Taiwan, September 2011 --2 days, 10 papers on my work; I replied and gave two lectures.

Eastern APA, Washington, D.C. December 2011, 2 papers on *Origins of Objectivity*; I replied.

St. Petersburg, Russia, June 4-7, 2012, on *Origins of Objectivity*--4 days, 5 scientists, 5 philosophers, 9 papers and 4 round table discussions, which I led.

University of Glasgow June 2013--3 days, 8 papers on my work, I replied and gave one paper.

University of Graz, Austria October 2014--2 days; 4 papers on my work; I replied and gave one paper and one tutorial; I participated in several panels on my work

Leeds University, England, May 2015--2 days; I gave 2 papers; 4 papers or structured discussion sessions on my work.

Seoul, South Korea, Kim Young-Jung Lectures, October 2015, 3 Lectures and 3 structured discussion sessions on my work in 3 days.

SELECT LECTURES since 1988

Talks in Bayreuth and Munich, Germany, 1988

Guest Lecturer at Conference on Aristotle's Metaphysics, 1989, Oriel College, Oxford

University of Chicago, 1989

McGill University, Montreal, 1989

Dewey Lecturer, University of Vermont, 1989

University of Colorado, 1990

Lecture on Mental Causation, Bielefeld, Germany, 1990

Lecture, University of California at Irvine, 1990

Lecture, University of Washington, 1990

Shearman Memorial Lectures London 1990 (3 lectures)

Distinguished Visiting Professor, St. Olaf's, Minnesota 1990

Lecture, University of Minnesota, 1990

Keynote Lecture 25th Annual, Chapel Hill Colloquium in Philosophy, 1991

Visiting Lecturer, Santiago, Spain, 1991

Distinguished Visiting Lecturer, Pomona, 1991

Keynote Lecture Western Canadian Philosophy Association Saskatchewan - Honoring 100th
Anniversary of Frege's 'On Sense and Denotation' 1992

Taft Lectures, University of Cincinnati (2 lectures) 1992

Colorado State University 1992

Riverside Philosophy Conference 1992 (California)

The Metaphilosophy Lecture, New York City 1992

Early Analytic Philosophy Conference in honor of Leonard Linsky, University of Chicago, 1992

Locke Lectures (6 Lectures) Oxford University Spring 1993 (Visiting Fellow All Soul's College)

Nature of Knowledge Lecture University of Edinburgh May 1993

Glasgow University May 1993

Moral Sciences Talk Oxford University May 1993

Cambridge University, May 1993

Princeton University November 1993

MIT February 1994

Yale February 1994

Whitehead Lectures at Harvard University (2 lectures) April 1994

Lisbon, Portugal, June 1994

Kraemer Lecture University of Arkansas October 1994

Univ. of Michigan March 1995

Keynote Speaker Joint Session of Aristotelian Society Liverpool England July 1995

Conference on Self-Knowledge (keynote speaker), St. Andrews, Scotland, August 1995

George Myro Memorial Lecture, University of California Berkeley November 1995

Conference on Truth and Representation, in Santiago de Compostela, Spain, January 1996

University of Barcelona, May 1996

University of Valencia, May 1996

Lectures (4) Saarbruecken, Germany, October 1996

Lectures (2) at Kansas State, including The Humanities Lecture, Fall 1996.

New York University, Spring, 1997

USC, April 1997

Invited comment on paper by Chris Peacocke, APA, Pittsburgh, April 1997

New York University, 1998

Stanford University, February 1998

Santa Clara, February, 1998

Leibniz Lecture, California State University, Long Beach, March 1998

Ohio State, May 1998

Brandeis University, October 1998

Bonn, talk at conference, October 1998

Harvard Santayana Lectures (2), November 1998

Florida State University, February, 1999

University of Florida, February, 1999

Presidential Address, Berkeley, April 1999

Arizona State University, April 1999

University of Mexico City (3 lectures), May 1999

University of Minnesota (2 lectures), November 1999

New York University, lecture and participation at Mind and Language Seminar, March 2000

Rutgers Epistemology Conference, Main Speaker, April 2000

UC Berkeley, lecture at History of Early Modern Philosophy Conference, October 2000

Chisholm Conference, Brown University, Main Speaker, November 2000

UC Santa Barbara, June 2000

University of Pittsburgh, February 2001

University of Kansas, two lectures and one seminar, March 2001

Kansas State University, March 2001

Stanford University, Undergraduate Philosophy Club, April 2001

San Marino, lecture at Kaplan Conference, May 2001

Paris, Sorbonne, lecture at Conference on Normativity, a Main Speaker, June 2001

Berlin, lecture at Conference on 50th Anniversary of Quine's "Two Dogmas," September 2001

University of Syracuse, October 2001

Cornell University, Keynote Speaker Creighton Club (a consortium of universities in New York state), October 2001

Princeton University, Hempel Lectures (3 lectures), October 2001

University of Pennsylvania, Seybert Lectures (3 lectures), November 2001

New York University, lecture and participation at Mind and Language Seminar, March 2002

Pacific APA, Participant in Symposium on Davidson Book of Essays, March 2002

University of London, Jacobson Lecture, April 2002

Oxford University, Jowett Lecture, May 2002

Simon Fraser, Vancouver, Keynote Speaker at Retirement of Steven Davis, June 2002

UC Berkeley, Townsend Lectures (3 lectures), October 2002

Duke University, November 2002

UC Irvine, October 2003

University of Toronto, October 2003

UC San Diego, November 2003

Roast Host for David Kaplan 70th Birthday, UCLA, October 2003

UC Santa Barbara (Conference on Mind) February 2004

Talk at Donald Davidson Memorial Service, American Philosophical Association, Pasadena, March 2004

Lewis and Clark College, April 2004

New York University, April 2005

Rutgers University, April 2005

University of Bologna, 9 lectures in three weeks, May-June 2004

University of Munich, May 17, 2004 (lecture to honor 200th Anniversary of Kant's death)

Berlin, XX Deutsche Kongress für Philosophie, September 2005

Thalberg Lecture, University of Illinois, Chicago, September 2004

University of Friborg, Switzerland, November 2004

Brown University, December 2004

University of Arizona, March 2005

The Carus Lectures (3 Lectures), Pacific American Philosophical Association, San Francisco,
March 2005 (Perceptual Objectivity)

University of Washington, Keynote Talk 3rd Biennial Graduate Student Conference, October
2005

Arizona State University, November 2005

Jena, Germany, December 2005

Neuro-Science Undergraduate Society, UCLA, February 2006

New York University, March 2006

University of Minnesota, September 2006

University of California Riverside, West Coast Kant Conference, October 2006

The Kant Lectures, Stanford University, 2 lectures and a seminar, October 2006 (lectures not on
Kant: they were preliminary to Origins of Objectivity)

University of Miami, February 2007

Dublin, Ireland, Shared Panel with Hilary Putnam and Saul Kripke on "Externalism", plus
introductory talk to Putnam's address at Putnam's 80th Birthday Conference,
March 2007

University of British Columbia, Canada, October 2007

University of Alabama, October 2007

The Dewey Lectures, Columbia University, 3 lectures and a seminar, December 2007 (on: Self and Self-Knowledge)

New York University March 2008

Cornell University May 2008

UCLA May 2008

New York University Mind and Language Seminar, March 2008 (paper provided in advance, then discussed for 4 hours)

Cornell University, May 2008

Nebraska Keynote at Epistemology Conference, October 2008

Georgetown University, December 2008

University of California, Irvine, June 2009

Lisbon, The Petrus Hispanus Lectures, October 2009, 2 lectures

Santa Clara, January 2010

Notre Dame, April 2010

New York University Mind and Language Seminar, April 2010 (paper provided in advance, then discussed for 4 hours, all faculty, from around New England)

Santa Barbara—Conference on My Work, May 2010

Paris, The Jean Nicod Lectures Paris, June 2010, 4 Lectures (with cash prize)

London, June 2010

New York University, October 2010 workshop on “predication” in perception (paper provided in advance, then discussed for 3 hours—faculty only, from all over New England)

University of Kentucky, November 2010

Ohio State University, April 2011

MIT, May 2011

City University New York–The First Saul Kripke Lecture–May 2011

Paris–Conference on Computers in Empirical Science, June 2011

Taiwan–Conference on my work--September 2011 (2 days, 10 papers on my work; I gave two lectures)

Berkeley October 2011–talk at conference on 50th year of Barry Stroud at Berkeley

Stockholm University, November 2011

Stockholm Academy of Arts and Sciences–Lecture Honoring Hilary Putnam’s winning the Schock Prize, November 2011

University of Indiana, Bo and Lynn Clark Lecture, December 2011

Washington D. C. Symposium on *Origins of Objectivity* at Eastern Division Meeting of the American Philosophical Association, commentators—Ned Block, Christopher Peacocke, December 2011

University of Barcelona, Taught at and gave lectures at UB for a week, February 2012

University of California, Davis, February 2012

Ohio State University, March 2012

Kenyon College, Larwill Lecture, April 2012

St. Petersburg, Russia, June 2012 (4 day conference on *Origins of Objectivity*—4 scientists, 5 philosophers; 9 papers given. I led a panel discussion, and participated in all the discussions of the papers).

University of Wyoming, September 2012 (Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar—2 days of consultation and going to classes, 1 lecture)

University of Iowa, Sievert Lecture, October 2012

University of Texas, February 2013

Truman State, Missouri, March 2013 (Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar—2 days of consultation and going to classes, 1 lecture)

University of York, Toronto, April 2013

Hampden-Sydney college, April 2013 (Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar–2 days of consultation and going to classes, 1 lecture)

Clemson University, April 2013 (Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar–2 days of consultation and going to classes, 1 lecture)

University of California, Berkeley, May 2013–California Cognitive Science Conference. Gave paper and participated in a panel discussion.

University of Antwerp May 2013–Marc Jeannerod Lecture

University of London May 2013–Royal Institute of Philosophy Lecture

University of Glasgow June 2013–paper part of conference on my work; about 12 papers were given on my work; I gave one paper; Scots Philosophical Association Centenary Fellow

Claremont-McKenna College, October 2013 (Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar–2 days of consultation and going to classes, 1 lecture)

University of Chicago–Leonard Linsky Memorial, November 2013

Washington & Lee, February 2014 (Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar–2 days of consultation and going to classes, 1 lecture)

Middlebury College, April 2014 (Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar–2 days of consultation and going to classes, 1 lecture)

University Johannesburg, South Africa, Keynote, Conference Naturalism/Phenomen, April 2014

Denison University April 2014 (Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar–2 days of consultation and going to classes, 2 lectures)

Beloit College April 2014 (Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar–2 days of consultation and going to classes, 1 lecture)

Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Vancouver, Canada, June 2014

Conference on my work in Graz, Austria, October 2014 (2 days–speakers from various countries in Europe; I gave two papers and participated in various panels that discuss my work).

Teaching Seminar in Zurich, Switzerland, October 2014 (2 days–15 hours--of intensive presentation/teaching in philosophy of psychology and epistemology, based mostly on my own work).

University of Wisconsin, November 2014

University of California, Santa Barbara, February 2015

Taiwan University, March 2015

CUNY–Undergraduate Conference Address, April 2015

Leeds University, England, May 2015

Mexico City, June 2015

Paris, Conference on Consciousness, July 2015

Matara, Italy, September 2015

Seoul, South Korea, Kim Young-Jung Lectures, 3 Lectures and 3 Structured Discussion Sessions on my work in 3 days, October 2015

Minnesota State University at Mankato, Andreas Lectures (2 Lectures), November 2015

University of California, Berkeley, Psychology Department, February 2016

University of Chicago, MacLean Neuroethics Seminar Series Lecture, May 2016

Oslo, Norway, 2 Lectures, May 2016

University of Missouri, September 2016

Bonn, Germany, December 2016

Rutgers, Vision Science Program, March 2017

San Diego, Scripps Institute–Lead Talk, Conference on When Children First Show Propositional Capacities–mostly psychologists June 2017

Kirchberg, Austria August 2017

Rutgers, February 2018–lead speaker at Retirement Conference for Alvin Goldman

San Diego State University–April 2018–lead speaker at Grad Student Conference

Boston at American Academy of Arts and Sciences–Participant in British Academy Conference on Presenting Science to the Media and the Government, October 2018

MISCELLANY

Entry, Tyler Burge in The Oxford Companion to Philosophy, Honderich ed. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1995

Entry, Tyler Burge in Danish Philosophical Encyclopedia, *Politikens Filosofi Leksikon* (Politikens Forlag, 2010). ISBN 9788756759021

Entry, Tyler Burge, Wikipedia (to be substantially expanded)

Entry, Tyler Burge in Routledge Handbook of Philosophy, forthcoming.

Entry, Tyler Burge in Oxford Handbook of Philosophy, forthcoming

JOHN CARRIERO

Department of Philosophy
University of California, Los Angeles
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1451
(310) 206-3475

10433 Colina Way
Los Angeles, CA 90077-2046
(310) 475-3658

carriero@humnet.ucla.edu

Education

Harvard University, Ph.D. in philosophy, 1984

Dissertation: “Descartes and the Autonomy of the Human Understanding”;
awarded George Plimpton Adams Prize

Harvard College, B.A., *magna cum laude*, in philosophy, 1978

Academic Appointments

Docent, University of Turku (Finland), 2006-present

Professor of Philosophy, University of California, Los Angeles, 1996-present

Chair, 1999-2002; Acting Chair, Spring 2004; Co-chair, 2008-2012

Associate Professor of Philosophy, University of California, Los Angeles, 1994-96

Associate Professor of Philosophy, Harvard University, 1990-94

Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Harvard University, 1986-90

Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1984-86

Fellowships and Other Honors

Conference, “A Lifelong Quest for the Natural Light—Carriero at 60,” Department of
Philosophy, University of Turku, September 2016

North American Co-editor, *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie*, 2015-present

National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship, 2005-06

UC President’s Research Fellowship in the Humanities, 2002-03

National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship, 1991-92

Whiting Fellowship in the Humanities, 1983-84

Service (During Review Period)

Department Service

Admissions Committee Chair (2015–2016)

Search Committee Chair (2016–2017)

Undergrad Advisor (2017– Present)

University Service

Member, Faculty Advisory Committee for Center for the Study of Religion (2017–Present)

Member, ad hoc committee for the review of the Foundations of Arts and Humanities (2017– Present)

Publications

Book (sole author)

Between Two Worlds: A Reading of Descartes's "Meditations" (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2009)

Edited books/volumes

Early Modern Philosophy Reconsidered: Essays in Honor of Paul Hoffman, a special issue of *Midwest Studies in Philosophy*, 35 (2011)

A Companion to Descartes, co-edited with Janet Broughton (Oxford: Blackwell, 2008)

Essays/reviews

"Conatus," in Yitzhak Melamed, ed., *Cambridge Critical Guide to Spinoza's "Ethics"* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2017)

"Spinoza on the Primary Affects," in Noa Naaman, ed., *Freedom and the Passions in Spinoza* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, forthcoming)

"Remarks on Cognition in Spinoza: Understanding, Sensation, and Belief," in Hemmo Laiho and Arto Repo, eds., *De natura rerum: Scripta in honorem professoris Olli Koistinen sexagesimum annum complentis [Reports from the Department of Philosophy]*, vol. 38] (Turku, Finland: University of Turku, 2016), pp. 134-147

"The Highest Good and Perfection in Spinoza," in Michael Della Rocca, ed., *The Oxford Handbook of Spinoza* (New York: Oxford University Press, online, 2016)

"Spinoza, the Will, and the Ontology of Power," in Yitzhak Melamed, ed., *The Young Spinoza* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2015), pp. 160-182

"The Ethics in Spinoza's *Ethics*," in Matthew Kisner and Andrew Youpa, eds., *Essays on Spinoza's Ethical Theory* (Oxford University Press, 2014), pp. 20-40

"Epistemology Past and Present," *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society*, 113 (2013), pp. 175-200

Essays/reviews (cont.)

- “Sensation and Knowledge of Body in Descartes’s *Meditations*,” in Karen Detlefsen, ed., *Descartes’ Meditations: A Critical Guide* (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013)
- “Conatus and Perfection in Spinoza,” in John Carriero, ed., *Early Modern Philosophy Reconsidered: Essays in Honor of Paul Hoffman*, a special issue of *Midwest Studies in Philosophy*, 35 (2011)
- “The Cartesian Circle and the Foundations of Knowledge,” in Janet Broughton and John Carriero, eds., *A Companion to Descartes* (Oxford: Blackwell, 2008)
- “Substance and Ends in Leibniz,” in Paul Hoffman, David Owen, and Gideon Yaffe, eds., *Contemporary Perspectives in Early Modern Philosophy: Essays in Honor of Vere Chappell* (Peterborough, Ont.: Broadview Press, 2008), pp. 115-140
- “Spinoza on Final Causality,” in Daniel Garber and Steven Nadler, eds., *Oxford Studies in Early Modern Philosophy* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2005), vol. 2, pp. 105-147
- “Berkeley, Resemblance, and Sensible Things” (Co-winner of the 2001 Colin and Ailsa Turbayne International Berkeley Essay Prize Competition), *Philosophical Topics*, 31 (2003), pp. 21-46
- “Monism in Spinoza,” in John Biro and Olli Koistinen, eds., *Spinoza: Metaphysical Themes* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2002), pp. 38-59
- Review of *Ideas and Mechanism*, by Margaret Wilson (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1999), *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie*, 83 (2000), pp. 107-111
- “Painting and Dreaming in the First Meditation,” in Tuomo Aho and Mikko Yrjönsuuri, eds., *Norms and Modes of Thinking in Descartes [Acta Philosophica Fennica, vol. 64]* (Helsinki: 1999), pp. 13-46
- “Adams on Leibniz on Contingency,” *Leibniz Society Review*, 6 (1996), pp. 61-77
- “On the Relationship Between Mode and Substance in Spinoza’s Metaphysics,” *Journal of the History of Philosophy*, 33 (1995), pp. 245-273, reprinted in Derk Pereboom, *The Rationalists* (Boston: Rowman & Littlefield, 1999)
- “Leibniz on Infinite Resolution and Intra-mundane Contingency, Part Two: Necessity, Contingency, and the Divine Faculties,” *Studia Leibnitiana*, 27 (1995), pp. 1-30
- “On the Theological Roots of Spinoza’s Argument for Monism,” *Faith and Philosophy*, 11 (1994), pp. 626-644
- “Leibniz on Infinite Resolution and Intra-mundane Contingency, Part One: Infinite Resolution,” *Studia Leibnitiana*, 25 (1993), pp. 1-26
- “Spinoza’s Views on Necessity in Historical Perspective,” in *Philosophical Topics*, 19 (1991), pp. 47-96
- Descartes and the Autonomy of the Human Understanding* (Hamden, CT: Garland, 1990; Harvard Dissertations in Philosophy)

Essays/reviews (cont.)

- “Newton on Space and Time: Comments on Two Papers by J. E. McGuire,” in Phillip Bricker and R. I. G. Hughes, eds., *Philosophical Perspectives on Newtonian Science* (Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1990), pp. 109-133
- Co-authored with Paul Hoffman, Review of *The Philosophical Writings of Descartes*, trans. Cottingham *et al.* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984), *Philosophical Review*, 99 (1990), pp. 93-104
- “The First Meditation,” *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly*, 68 (1987), pp. 222-48; reprinted in Vere Chappell, ed., *Essays on Early Modern Philosophers*, vol. 1, *René Descartes* (Hamden, CT: Garland, 1992); also reprinted in Vere Chappell, ed., *Descartes’s Meditations: Critical Essays* (Boston, MA: Rowman & Littlefield, 1997)
- “The Second Meditation and the Essence of the Mind,” in Amélie O. Rorty, ed., *Essays on Descartes’s Meditations* (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986), pp. 199-221; reprinted in Vere Chappell, ed., *Essays on Early Modern Philosophers*, vol. 1, *René Descartes* (Hamden, CT: Garland, 1992)

Work in Progress

- Book-length commentary on Spinoza’s *Ethics*
- “Chapter 0: Background to Spinoza’s *Ethics*”
- “Spinoza’s Three Kinds of Cognition: Imagination, Understanding, and Definition and Essence in the ‘Treatise on the Emendation of the Intellect’”
- “Spinoza on Mind-Body Union”

Invited Talks

- “Spinoza on Ends: Fantasy Physics and Our Self-Conception as Agents,” Our Ontological Demotion,” to be presented at the APA Central Meetings, Chicago, February 2018
- TBA, to be presented at the Philosophy Department, University of Queensland, November 2017
- “Spinoza and Our Ontological Demotion,” to be presented at Deviant Thinking: Early Modern Philosophy and the Enlightenment, Sydney, November 2017
- “Spinoza and Our Ontological Demotion,” to be presented the Philosophy Colloquium, University of Toronto, October 2017

Invited Talks (cont.)

- “Comments on Deborah Brown and Calvin Normore’s *Descartes’ the Ontology of Everyday Life*,” presented at the UCLA Early Modern Conference, May 2017
- “Comments on Deborah Brown and Calvin Normore’s *Descartes’ the Ontology of Everyday Life*,” presented at the APA Central Meetings, Kansas City, March 2017
- “Spinoza on Mind-Body Union,” presented to the Department of Philosophy, University of Turku, September 2016
- “Spinoza on the Primary Affects,” presented at “Mind, Nature, and Morality: A Conference in of Honor Lilli Alanen,” Helsinki, September 2016
- “Spinoza on Mind-Body Union,” presented at the 7th Margaret Wilson Philosophy Conference, Flagstaff, AZ, June 2016
- “Chapter 0,” presented at the 7th Margaret Wilson Philosophy Conference, Flagstaff, AZ, June 2016
- “Chapter 0,” presented to the “Disclosing the Fabric of Reality: The Possibility of Metaphysics in the Age of Science” project at the Centre for Advanced Study at the Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters, Oslo, October 2015
- “Conatus,” presented to the Philosophy Department, Metropolitan State University of Denver, March 2015
- “Spinoza’s Theory of the Affects: *Ethics*, 3p10 and 3p11,” presented at the American Philosophical Association, Eastern Division, December 2014
- “Conatus,” presented at the Understanding the World and Human Beings Conference, Turku, June 2014
- Seminar on Spinoza’s *Ethics* (week-long course), Department of Philosophy, Turku University, May 2014
- “Epistemology Past and Present,” presented to the Aristotelian Society, London, February 2013
- “Epistemology Past and Present,” presented at the Human Nature and Early Modern Philosophy Workshop, Uppsala University, September 2012
- “Spinoza’s Three Kinds of Cognition: Imagination, Understanding, and Definition and Essence in the ‘Treatise on the Emendation of the Intellect,’” presented at the Judgement Conference, University of Turku, September 2012
- “Epistemology Past and Present,” presented at the Philosophy Colloquium, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, April 2012
- “Epistemology Past and Present,” presented at the 2012 Spring Colloquium Series, University of British Columbia, March 2012
- “Epistemology Past and Present,” presented at the Reflections on Knowledge and Reality Conference, University of Turku, November 2011
- “Spinoza, the Will, and the Ontology of Power,” presented to the Philosophy Department and Understanding Agency Project, Uppsala University, November 2011

Invited Talks (cont.)

- “Spinoza, the Will, and the Ontology of Power,” presented at Le Jeune Spinoza—*le Court Traité*, a conference held at l'École normale supérieure de Lyon, November 2011
- “The Ethics in Spinoza’s *Ethics*,” presented at the Ethics of Spinoza’s *Ethics* Conference, Texas A&M University, September 2011
- “The Ethics in Spinoza’s *Ethics*,” presented in UCLA’s Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies *Voces Nostrates* series, April 2011
- “The Ethics in Spinoza’s *Ethics*,” presented at the Spinoza 2010 Conference, Queens University, Ontario, October 2010
- “The Highest God and Perfection in Spinoza,” presented to the Philosophy Department and Understanding Agency Project, Uppsala University, May 2010
- “Conatus and Perfection in Spinoza,” presented at the Spinoza Conference, University of Turku, May 2010
- Participant, with Joseph Almog and Barbara Herman, in Roundtable, “Here Comes the Light: God, Nature, and (Rational) Man in the Pre-Enlightenment,” University of Bologna, May 2010
- Response to Alan Nelson and Dennis Des Chene, presented at Author-Meets-Critics: John Carriero, *Between Two Worlds: A Reading of Descartes’s “Meditations,”* American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division, April 2010
- “The Highest Good and Perfection in Spinoza,” presented to the History of Modern Philosophy Group, University of Toronto, March 2010
- “The Highest Good and Perfection in Spinoza,” presented at How Do Teleological Explanations Work? Historical Perspectives on Final Causes, Humboldt University, Berlin, November 2009
- “The Highest Good and Perfection in Spinoza,” presented at a joint University of Pennsylvania and Johns Hopkins University Colloquium on Early Modern Philosophy, Johns Hopkins University, October 2009
- “Sensation and the Knowledge of the Existence of Body in Descartes’s *Meditations*,” presented at the UCR Colloquium in Honor of Paul Hoffman’s *Essays on Descartes*, May 2009
- “Sensation and the Knowledge of the Existence of Body in Descartes’s *Meditations*,” presented at The Philosophies of Descartes and Spinoza, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, April 2009
- “Sensation and the Knowledge of the Existence of Body in Descartes’s *Meditations*,” presented at the Texas A&M Conference in Early Modern Philosophy, October 2008
- “Sensation and the Knowledge of the Existence of Body in Descartes’s *Meditations*,” presented at Themes in Descartes (the 2008 Austin J. Fagothey, S.J., Conference) at Santa Clara University, October 2008

Invited Talks (cont.)

- “The First Meditation,” presented at the NYU Skepticism Conference at La Pietra, Florence, June 2008
- “The Cartesian Circle and the Foundations of Knowledge,” presented to the Early Modern Discussion Group, Yale University, May 2007
- “True and Immutable Natures and the Ontological Argument,” presented to the Philosophy Colloquium, UCI, April 2007
- “True and Immutable Natures and the Ontological Argument,” presented to the Philosophy Colloquium, University of Arizona, March 2007
- “True and Immutable Natures and the Ontological Argument,” 3rd Biannual Margaret Dauler Wilson Conference, UCSD, June 2006
- “Reading the Second Meditation,” New England Colloquium in Early Modern Philosophy, Harvard University, June 2006
- “Reading the Second Meditation,” Nordic Colloquium in Early Modern Philosophy, Uppsala University, May 2006
- “Substance and Ends in Leibniz,” presented at the Philosophy Department, Uppsala University, May 2006
- Seminar on Mind and World in Early Modern Philosophy: Locke and Leibniz on Perception and Understanding, co-taught with Lilli Alanen and Olli Koistinen, Uppsala University, May 3-11, 2006
- “The Fifth Meditation and the Ontological Argument for the Existence of God,” presented at the Philosophy Colloquium, University of Notre Dame, March 2006
- “Descartes’s Sixth Meditation Argument for the Existence of Body and the Problem of Sensible Qualities,” Mind and Science in Descartes, Finland-UCLA Conference, UCLA, May 2004
- “Spinoza on Final Causality,” Nature and Necessity in the Seventeenth Century, University of Toronto, May 2004
- “Descartes’s Sixth Meditation Argument for the Existence of Body and the Problem of Sensible Qualities,” Mind and Science in Descartes, University of London School of Advanced Study, Philosophy Programme, February 2004
- “Berkeley, Resemblance, and Sensible Things,” Midwest Seminar for Early Modern Philosophy, University of Wisconsin, Madison, December 2003
- “Human Knowledge of God, According to Descartes,” CMRS Roundtable, UCLA, November 2003
- “Descartes’s Argument for the Existence of Body,” UCLA-Helsinki Conference, University of Helsinki, June 2003
- Comments on Janet Broughton’s Descartes’s Method of Doubt, presented at the American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division, April 2003

Invited Talks (cont.)

- “The Third Meditation and the Mind’s Cognition of God,” presented to the Philosophy Departments at the University of Helsinki and the University of Turku, Finland, September 2002
- “Berkeley, the New Science, and the Problem of Sensible Qualities,” presented at the Philosophy Colloquium, UCSB, May 2002
- “Immaterialism, the New Science, and Immediate Perception,” presented at the Philosophy Colloquium, UCSD, April 2002
- “Notes on Mind-Body Union and the Sixth Meditation,” presented to the Philosophy Colloquium, University of Turku, Finland, February 2001
- “Immaterialism, the New Science, and Immediate Perception,” presented at the third meeting of the Athens-Pittsburgh Symposium, Crete, October 2000
- “Substance and Teleology in Leibniz” and “Notes on Mind-Body Union and the Sixth Meditation,” presented to the Philosophy Department, Kansas State University, Manhattan, February 2000
- “Substance and Teleology in Leibniz,” Force and Will in the Seventeenth Century Philosophy, University of Turku, Finland, August 1999
- “Substance and Teleology in Leibniz,” presented to the Philosophy Colloquium, UCI, April 1999
- “Cognitio, Scientia, and the Cartesian Circle,” presented at the Fifth Annual Meeting of the California Scholars in Early Modern Philosophy, Berkeley, September 1998
- “Cognitio, Scientia, and the Cartesian Circle,” presented at the Twentieth World Congress of Philosophy, Boston, August 1998
- “Substance and Teleology in Leibniz,” presented at the American Philosophical Association, Eastern Division, December 1997
- “The Cartesian Circle,” presented to the Philosophy Colloquium, University of Pittsburgh, April 1997
- “Locke, Berkeley, and the Veil of Perception,” presented to the Philosophy Colloquium, University of New Mexico, December 1996
- “Painting and Dreaming in the First Meditation,” presented at “Descartes: Mind, Method and Modalities” workshop, University of Helsinki, September 1996
- Seminar on Spinoza (week-long course), Internordic Graduate Program, University of Turku, Finland, August 1996
- “Painting and Dreaming in the First Meditation,” presented at the Symposium on Descartes, American Philosophical Association, Central Division, April 1996
- “Adams on Leibniz on Contingency,” presented at Author Meets Critics: Robert M. Adams, Leibniz: Determinist, Theist, Idealist, American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division, April 1996

Invited Talks (cont.)

- Comments on Margaret Wilson's "True and Immutable Natures," presented at the Sixth Annual Philosophy Conference, UCR, January 1996
- Comments on Edward Slowik's "Perfect Solidity, Quantity of Motion, and the Problem of Matter in Descartes's Universe," presented at the American Philosophical Association, Central Division, April 1995
- "Physics, Theology, and Contingency in Leibniz," presented to the Leibniz Society of North America, American Philosophical Association, Eastern Division, December 1993
- Commentator, Symposium on History of Philosophy and History of Science, American Philosophical Association, Central Division, April 1991
- "Locke on the Primary/Secondary Quality Distinction," presented at the Department of Philosophy Fall Lecture Series, "John Locke & the Empiricist Tradition," Tufts University, November 1990
- Comments on Roger Ariew's "Descartes and the Scholastic Textbook Tradition," presented at "The Intellectual World of Seventeenth-Century France: Descartes in Context," sponsored by the Newberry Library Center for Renaissance Studies, the University of Chicago, the Morris Fishbein Center for the History of Science and Medicine, and the University of Illinois at Chicago, April 1989
- Comments on J. E. McGuire's "Predicates of Pure Existence: Newton on God's Space and Time," presented at "Philosophical Perspectives on Newtonian Science," Yale University, November 1987
- "The First Meditation," presented to the Philosophy Colloquium, The Johns Hopkins University, September 1987
- Comments on Janet Broughton's "Dreamers and Madmen," presented at the American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division, March 1987
- "Agnostic Angels and Atheistic Geometers," presented to the Philosophy Colloquium, University of Pennsylvania, December 1985

Adam Cragger

CONTACT INFORMATION

ADDRESS: Dodd Hall UCLA Philosophy Dept., 390 Portola Plaza, Los Angeles, CA 90049
PHONE: +1 310 825 6200
EMAIL: acrager@humnet.ucla.edu

ACADEMIC EMPLOYMENT

JULY 2014-PRESENT | Assistant Professor of Philosophy, University of California Los Angeles

EDUCATION

- 2015 PhD in Philosophy
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
- 2013 MSc in Logic
Institute for Logic, Language and Computation, UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM
- 2011 M.A. in Philosophy
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
- 2007 B.A. in Philosophy, minor in Classical Languages and Literature
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION

Ancient Greek Philosophy, Philosophical Logic

AREAS OF COMPETENCE

Medieval Philosophy (esp. Islamic), Metaphysics, Philosophy of Language, 19-20th century
Continental Philosophy

PUBLICATIONS

- 2019 'The Aporia of η ἐκ παντός in *Posterior Analytics* II.19'. *Manuscript*, 42(4), pp. 387-438. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/0100-6045.2019.V42N4.AC>
- 2018 'Three Ones and Aristotle's *Metaphysics*'. *Metaphysics*, 1(1), pp.110-134. DOI: <http://doi.org/10.5334/met.6>

WORK IN PROGRESS

- *Logic and the Epistemological Project of Aristotle's Analytcs* (book manuscript)
- 'Generalized Aristotelian Proof Theory' (article)
- 'Towards a Text History of Aristotle's *Analytcs*' (article)
- 'Predicable Semantics and Aristotle's Modal Syllogistic' (article)

PRESENTATIONS

- 4/2020 Pacific Division APA: Invited Symposium 'Hellenistic Philosophy'. ((SESSION CANCELED: COVID))
- 7/2019 'How can an Indemonstrable Premise of a Demonstration be Known? (Aristotle's Answer in the *Post. An.*)', Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Graduate School of Ancient Philosophy
- 7/2019 'New Work on the Text-history of Aristotle's *Analytics*', Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Graduate School of Ancient Philosophy
- 7/2019 '*Metaphysics* N.1-2 α (with some reference to Book Iota)', Conference: The Argument of Aristotle's *Metaphysics* M-N, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Graduate School of Ancient Philosophy
- 5/2019 'Aristotle's Definition of Syllogism', Conference: Inaugural Pan-American Symposium on the History of Logic, UCLA Philosophy Department
- 3/2019 'Text-Historical Advances & Text-Critical Problems in Recent *Post. An.* Scholarship', Conference: Aristotle Bash, UCLA Philosophy Department
- 2/2019 'Aristotle and the Dilemma of the Ad Infinitum Sceptics', Stanford University Philosophy Department
- 9/2018 'How can an Indemonstrable Premise of a Demonstration be Known? (Aristotle's Answer in the *Post. An.*)', University of Campinas Philosophy Department, Campinas Brazil
- 10/2017 'New Text-witnesses for Aristotle's *Posterior Analytics*', Conference: Aristotle's *Organon*, University of Campinas Philosophy Department, Campinas Brazil
- 4/2016 'On the "principal deduction system" of Aristotle's *Analytics*', Berkeley Working Group in Ancient Philosophy
- 3/2016 Comments on Margaret Cameron 'The Moving Cause of Artifacts', Symposium on the Metaphysics of Artifacts, Pacific APA
- 12/2015 'Aristotle on the Finitude of Essence', Conference: Aristotle's Metaphysics, New York University Philosophy Department
- 12/2015 'Aristotle's "Most Beautiful Theorem"', Prof. Marko Malink's graduate seminar on Aristotle's *Analytics*, New York University Philosophy Department
- 8/2015 'Aristotle and the Ad Infinitum Sceptics II: Logic', University of Campinas Philosophy Department, Campinas Brazil
- 8/2015 'Aristotle and the Ad Infinitum Sceptics I: Metaphysics and Epistemology', University of Campinas Philosophy Department, Campinas Brazil
- 8/2015 'Epistemology and the Limits of Circular Syllogistic', University of São Paulo Philosophy Department, São Paulo Brazil

- 6/2015 ‘Predicable semantics and modal syllogistic: a formal alternative to Malink’s interpretation’, Conference: Greek and Arabic Modal Syllogistic, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Graduate School of Ancient Philosophy
- 4/2015 ‘On the “principal deduction system” of Aristotle’s *Analytics*’, Pacific Division APA: Invited Symposium ‘Ancient Logic’
- 2/2015 ‘Epistemology and the Limits of Circular Syllogistic’, Aristotle Bash, University of California Los Angeles Philosophy Department
- 9/2014 ‘Malink’s formal semantics for modal syllogistic and the logic it captures’, Conference: Discussing *Aristotle’s Modal Syllogistic*, Georgetown University
- 7/2014 ‘Three Ones in Aristotle’s *Metaphysics*’, Conference: Aristotle on Unity, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Graduate School of Ancient Philosophy
- 4/2014 ‘Aristotle on the Finitude of Essence’, Boğaziçi University Philosophy Department, Istanbul Turkey
- 4/2014 ‘Aristotle on the Finitude of Essence’, Bilkent University Philosophy Department, Ankara Turkey
- 3/2014 ‘Aristotle on Infinite Chains of Predication and the Termination of Demonstrations’, Harvard University Philosophy Department
- 2/2014 ‘Aristotle on Infinite Chains of Predication and the Termination of Demonstrations’, University of California Los Angeles Philosophy Department
- 11/2013 ‘Infinity, Intelligibility, and Predication: *Posterior Analytics* I.19-22’, Prof. Marko Malink’s graduate seminar on Aristotle’s *Posterior Analytics*, University of Chicago
- 6/2013 Comments on Alberto Kobec’s ‘Proclus’ Derivation of Aristotelian Categories from Platonic Genera’, Ancient Philosophy and Science Network Graduate Conference, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin
- 5/2013 ‘Aristotle on Terminating Demonstrations and Infinite Chains of Predication’, Trinity College Dublin, Plato Centre
- 4/2013 ‘Preliminary Work for Interpreting *Metaphysics* Iota 1-2’, Pacific Division APA: Invited Symposium: ‘A Fresh Look at Aristotle’s *Metaphysics* Iota’
- 3/2013 ‘Games for Proving Undefinability of Generalized Quantifiers’, Mathematical Logic Seminar, ILLC Universiteit van Amsterdam

FELLOWSHIPS, AWARDS, HONORS

- Academic Senate FRG Research Grant: UCLA (2017-2018)
- Huygens Scholarship: Nuffic/Dutch Ministry of Education (2011-2013)
- Philosophy Department Travel Grants: Princeton University (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
- Stanley J. Seeger Fellowships: Princeton University (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013)
- PIIRS Summer Travel Grant: Princeton University (2008)
- Princeton University Graduate School Fellowship (2007-2011, 2012-13)

- Phi Beta Kappa: University of Chicago (2007)
- Beinecke Award: Beinecke Foundation (2006)
- Lee Prize: University of Chicago Philosophy Department (2006)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

- Co-organizer: UCLA Aristotle Bash 2015-present
- Referee: *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie, History and Philosophy of Logic, Review of Symbolic Logic, Oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy, Philosophical Review*

TEACHING

[[GS = Graduate Seminar, UGC = Undergraduate Course]]

‘Topics in Islamic Philosophy’, UCLA (UGC)	S21, S20, W19, W17, F15
Grad. Seminar on Aristotle, UCLA (GS)	S21, S20
‘Proof & Definition in Aristotelian Epistemology II: Avicenna’ (with Calvin Normore), UCLA (GS)	W 2019
‘History of Greek Philosophy’, UCLA (UGC)	F 2018, F17, F16, F15, F14
‘Modal Logic’, UCLA (UGC)	W21, F 18, S 17, W16, S15
‘Proof & Definition in Aristotelian Epistemology I: Aristotle’, UCLA (GS)	W 2018
‘Aristotle’s <i>Metaphysics</i> Book Γ’, UCLA (GS)	W 2016
‘Aristotle’s <i>Analytics</i> ’, UCLA (GS)	S 2015
‘Aristotle’, UCLA (UGC)	W 2015
‘Aristotle’s <i>Analytics</i> ’ (with Stephen Menn), Humboldt- Universität zu Berlin (GS)	S 2014
‘Plato and Aristotle’, Rutgers University New Brunswick (UGC)	F 2013
‘Intro. to Philosophy’, Garden State Correctional Facility (UGC)	S 2011

GRADUATE SUPERVISION

2018-present	Dissertation Adviser, Sevcan Gugumcu
2020-present	Dissertation Committee, Nefeli Ralli
2016-present	Dissertation Committee, Aaron West
2016-20	Dissertation Committee, Milo Crimi
2018-19	Third Year Thesis Committee, Torsten Odland
2018-19	Dissertation Committee, John Kardosh
2017	MA Thesis Co-advisor, Lubna Saira (Islamic Studies)

DEPARTMENT SERVICE

Co-organizer: Aristotle Bash	2015-present
First-year Graduate Student Logic Exam Committee	2015-present
Colloquium Committee	2016-2017, 2019-2020
Departmental Search Committee	2015-2018
Evaluator: Carnap Prize	2015-2016

RESEARCH LANGUAGES

Ancient Greek
 Latin
 Classical Arabic
 German
 French
 Italian (beginner)
 8/2021

PUBLICATIONS (REFEREED)

- ‘Semantic Reasons’. Forthcoming at *Noûs*.
- ‘Structures of Morality and Allegiance in the Character Arc Story’ (with R. Kelly). 2022. *British Journal of Aesthetics*. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesthj/ayab020>
- ‘Counterfactuals and Abduction’ (with L. Winans). 2021. *Ergo* **8**(12), pp. 344-381.
- ‘Showing Seeing in Film’ (with G. Greenberg, E. Kaiser and R. Kelly). 2021. *Ergo* **7**, pp. 730-756.
- ‘Names’. first version 2008; revised 2013; second version 2019. *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, Edward N. Zalta (ed.), URL = <http://plato.stanford.edu/entries/names/>.
- ‘Conventions of Viewpoint Coherence in Film’ (with G. Greenberg and R. Kelly). 2017. *Phil. Imprint*. **17**(1), pp. 1-29.
- ‘Indefinites and Intentional Identity’. 2014. *Phil. Stud.* **168**(2), pp. 371-395.
- ‘Creatures of Darkness’. 2013. *Analytic Phil.* **54**(4), pp. 379-400.
- ‘From Coordination to Content’. 2013. *Phil. Imprint* **13**(4), pp. 1-17.
- ‘Variabilism’. 2008. *Philosophical Review* **117** (4), pp. 525-554.
- ‘Two Accounts of Indexicals in Mixed Quotation’. 2003. *Belgian Journal of Linguistics* **17** (Special Issue on Quotation), pp. 77-88.

PUBLICATIONS (INVITED)

- ‘Report and Content’. Forthcoming; completed in 2021. In E. Lepore and U. Stojnić, eds., *The Oxford Handbook to Contemporary Philosophy of Language*.
- ‘On an Alleged Ambiguity in Attitude Reports’. Forthcoming; completed in 2016. In a volume (OUP) on the philosophy of David Kaplan, J. Almog, ed., 24pp.
- ‘Narrative and Point of View’. 2021. In E. Maier and A. Stokke, eds., *The Language of Fiction*, Oxford: Oxford University Press. 36 pp.
- ‘Definite Reports of Indefinite Utterances’. 2020. In J. Genone, R. Goodman & N. Kroll, eds., *Singular Thought and Mental Files*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. .
- ‘Review of Stalnaker, *Context*’. 2016. *Mind*. **125** (497), pp. 260-264.
- ‘Faithfulness and *De Se*’ (with Y. Sharvit). 2016. In A. Capone, F. Kiefer, F. Lo Piparo, eds., *Indirect Reports and Pragmatics*. Springer, pp. 489-506.
- ‘The Dilemma of Indefinites’. 2015. In Andrea Bianchi, ed., *On Reference*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 335-349.
- ‘Discourse Content’. 2014. In Alexis Burgess and Brett Sherman, eds., *Metasemantics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 214-230.

‘Semantics for Nominalists’. 2014. In Yi Jiang and Ernest Lepore, eds., *Language and Value, Protosociology* **31**: 38-42.

UNPUBLISHED

‘How to Not Exist’. Under review. 23pp.

‘Linguistic Convention and Paradox’, 16pp.

‘The Attentional Foundations of Coherence’, 25 pp.

PRESENTATIONS

‘Truth and Reference (and Indefinites)’ – UC San Diego, November 19, 2021; Chambers Conference, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, April 22-23, 2022.

‘Temporal Continuity’ – SCSMI Conference, Online, June 9-11, 2021.

‘Report and Content’ – Mind and Language Reading Group, Institut Jean Nicod, Online, February 15, 2021

‘Structures of Allegiance and Morality’ – SCSMI Conference, Grand Rapids [Held online], June 17-20, 2020.

‘Reference and Restriction’ – PhLiP 6, Tarrytown, November 14-19, 2019.

‘Point of View and Dynamic Semantics of Film’ – Rutgers Alumni Workshop, New Brunswick, April 25-28, 2019.

‘Axial Symmetry as Focal Point in Spatial Interpretation of Film’ – Society for the Cognitive Science of the Moving Image, Bozeman, June 13-16, 2018; ANU Workshop on Non-Propositional Intentionality, Canberra, July 3, 2018.

Comments on Jeonggyu Lee, ‘Against Predicativism of Names’ – APA Pacific, San Diego, March 28, 2018.

‘Counterfactuals are Anti-Abductive’ – Australasian Association of Philosophy, Adelaide, July 2-6, 2017.

‘Meaning and Classification’ – Workshop on Contextual Indeterminacy and Semantic Theory, Institut d’Études Avancées de Paris, April 18-20, 2017.

‘A Taxonomy of Viewpoint Constraints’ – École Normale Supérieure, Paris, April 18, 2017; Society for the Philosophic Study of the Contemporary Visual Arts, APA Pacific, San Diego, March 28, 2018.

‘Donnellan’s Historical Explanation Theory of Reference’ – Mind & Language Workshop, UCLA, Winter 2016.

‘Vague Meaning and Rational Classification’ – Kit Fine Workshop, University of Melbourne, December 19, 2016.

- ‘The Compositional Semantics of Nonexistence Claims’ – UCLA Linguistics Syn/Sem, October 14, 2016.
- ‘Linguistic Convention and Paradox’ – Logic Seminar, University of Melbourne, February 26, 2016.
- ‘Are Attitude Reports Ambiguous?’ – Cornell Workshop in Linguistics and Philosophy 2015.
- ‘Applying Semantic Conventions to Cases: A Default-Based Approach’ – PhLiP 2, Tarrytown, September 25-28, 2014.
- ‘Presuppositions and the Periphery’ – Fourth Parma Workshop on Semantics and Pragmatics, September 15, 2014.
- ‘The Cognitive Foundations of POV in Film: An Empirical Study’ – SCSMI Conference, Lancaster, June 11-14, 2014; Centre for Integrative Neuroscience, Tübingen, October 15, 2014.
- Comments on Paolo Bonardi, ‘Coordination, Understanding, and Semantic Requirement’, APA Pacific Division, April 16-20, 2014.
- ‘Semantics, Local and Natural’ – Metasemantics Workshop, Berkeley, March 8-9, 2014.
- ‘The Attentional Foundations of Coherence’ – Michigan Philosophy-Linguistics Workshop, November 20-22, 2013; Düsseldorf (SFB), October 16, 2014.
- Comments on Asher and Lascarides, ‘Strategic Conversation’ – Coordination, Collaboration and Meaning Workshop, Rutgers, May 22-23, 2013.
- ‘Indefinites and What’s Said’ – UC Santa Barbara, November 2, 2012.
- ‘The Semantics of Space in Visual Narrative’ – SCSMI Conference, June 13-16, 2012; Cornell Workshop on Linguistics and Philosophy, October 21, 2012; Düsseldorf, October 17, 2014.
- ‘The Semantics of Attention’ – ANU, January 12, 2012.
- ‘Kripke’s Puzzle, Coordination and Content’ – SPAWN, Syracuse, August 8-10, 2011.
- ‘A Puzzle About Indefinites’ – First Parma Workshop on Semantics and Pragmatics, September 9-11, 2010; Athens University, November 1, 2010; University of Melbourne, January 7, 2011; Beijing Normal University Conference on Language and Value, August 27-28, 2011.
- ‘Indefinites, Attitude Reports and “Having in Mind”’ – UCLA Linguistics Syn/Sem, October 30, 2009.
- ‘Creatures of Darkness’ – UC Santa Cruz (SCLP), November 13, 2008; the Albritton Society (UCLA), February 26, 2010; the Pacific APA meeting, March 31, 2010; Cornell Workshop in Linguistics and Philosophy, April 30-May 1, 2011.

‘Discourse Content’ – UC San Diego, April 2008.

‘Hypercontexts’ – Rutgers Semantic Workshop, October 2007; and UC Santa Cruz, November 2007.

‘Information without Representation’ – the University of Pittsburgh, Harvard University, University of Michigan, UC Berkeley, UC Los Angeles, January–February 2007.

‘Frege’s Donkey’ – the University of Oslo, Workshop on Dynamic Semantics, September 15–17, 2006.

‘Indirect Reference’ – the Meeting of the Australasian Association of Philosophy, Canberra, July 2–7, 2006.

‘Slave Narrative’ – the University of Oslo, Workshop on Quotation and Relativism, November 2005.

‘Pragmatic Binding’ – CONTEXT ’05, Workshop on the Semantics/Pragmatics Distinction, Paris, July 5–8, 2005.

‘The Proper Treatment of Proper Names’ – Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Harvard-MIT Graduate Student Conference in Philosophy, March 19–20, 2005.

ADVISING

Current students

Ian Boon (dissertation chair)

Torsten Odland (dissertation chair)

Christian de Leon (dissertation co-chair)

Esther Nikbin (dissertation co-chair)

Megan Robb (dissertation co-chair)

Ayana Samuel (committee member)

Ally Peabody Smith (committee member)

Tristen Cardwell (committee member)

Nefeli Ralli (committee member)

Past students

Dissertation Chair of

Ashley Feinsinger (PhD complete, Assistant Professor at University of San Diego)

Paul Daniell (did not advance)

Gabriel Dupre (PhD complete, Leverhulme Early Career Fellow, Keele University)

Dissertation Co-Chair of

Eliot Michaelson (PhD complete; Senior Lecturer at King’s College London)

Paul Nichols (PhD complete)

David Friedell (PhD complete; Assistant Professor at Union College, NY)

Gabbrielle Johnson (PhD complete; Assistant Professor at Claremont McKenna)

Eric Tracy (PhD complete; Adjunct Assistant Professor at the City College of New York)

Dissertation Committee Member of
(Philosophy)

Ayana Samuel (Assistant Professor at York University)

Kevin Lande (PhD complete; Assistant Professor at York University)

Michael Duncan (UC Irvine)

Alexandru Radulescu (PhD complete; Associate Professor at University of Missouri)

Tamar Weber (PhD complete)

Julie Wulfemeyer (PhD complete; Associate Professor at Minnesota State, Mankato)

(Linguistics)

Benjamin George

Denis Paperno

Heather Burnett

Isabel Charnavel

Melanie Bervoets

Craig Sailor

Ivan Kapitonov

Proposition (3rd Year Paper) Advisor of

Gabriel Rabin (2007-2008)

Eliot Michaelson (2008-2009)

Ashley Feinsinger (2009-2010)

David Friedell (2009-2010)

Gabriel Dupre (2014-15)

Gabbrielle Johnson (2014-15)

Megan Robb (2017-18)

Summer Mentor of

David Friedell (2008)

Eliot Michaelson (2009)

Paul Daniell (2010, 2011)

Ashley Feinsinger (2010)

Eric Tracy (2014)

Kevin Lande (2014)

Ian Boon (2016)

Seungtaek Lee (2021)

Undergraduate Advisees:

Quinton Wood (Spring 2022)

Nathan Fish (Fall 2020, Spring 2021)

Jone Backinskaite (Spring 2019)

Zoe Lee and Jone Bacinskaite (USIE, 2018-19)

Michael Holmes (Mellon Mays Undergraduate Fellowship, 2014-16)

Shalev Netanel (Spring 2013)

Connor Lane (Fall 2012)

Timothy Biley (Fall 2011)

Kerollos Girgis (Spring 2011)

Donovan Jenkins (Spring 2010)

Matthew McClelland (Spring 2010)

Kristina Harootun (Fall 2009)

Telli Davoodi (Spring 2008)

UNIVERSITY AND DEPARTMENT SERVICE

Legislative assembly (2021-)

GE Governance committee (2018-2021)

Director of Undergraduate Studies (2018-2019)

EPIC steering committee (2017-2019)

Director of Graduate Studies (2021-; 2016-2018)

Teaching Assistant Advisor (2014-15)

Colloquium Coordinator (2007-2014)

(Mind-)Language Workshop Co-Coordinator (2007-)

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY

Reviewer for Routledge, Oxford University Press, Cambridge University Press, Mind,

Philosophical Studies, Philosophers' Imprint, Synthese, Journal of Philosophical

Logic, Review of Philosophical Logic, Linguistics and Philosophy, Journal of

Semantics, Dialectica, Journal of Philosophical Research; Semantics and Linguistic

Theory.

(Since Nov 2013:) Review of Philosophy and Psychology; Phil. Quarterly; Linguistics and Philosophy; Journal of Philosophical Logic; Semantics and Linguistic Theory; Mind.

(Since Nov 2015:) Analysis; Semantics & Pragmatics; Phil. Review; Mind; Philosophers Imprint; Linguistics and Philosophy x 2; Journal of Philosophical Logic.

(Since Mar 2017:) Phil. Studies; Erkenntnis; Inquiry; Dialectica x 2; Linguistics and Philosophy; Semantics and Pragmatics; Phil. Papers; Nous; Pacific Phil. Quarterly.

(Since Jan 2019:) Linguistics and Philosophy; Society for Philosophy and Psychology.

(Since Jan 2020:) Analysis; Pacific Philosophical Quarterly; Linguistics and Philosophy; Review of Philosophy and Psychology; Synthese x 3; Nous.

Co-organizer (with J. Armstrong and G. Greenberg) of the Workshop on Underrepresented Topics in Philosophy of Language, UCLA, June 15-17, 2022.

Co-organizer (with S. Walsh, G. Greenberg, P. Hieronymi, G. Van den Broek, C. Zaniolo) of the Workshop on Defeasible Inference in Philosophy and Artificial Intelligence, UCLA, October 11-12, 2019.

Co-instructor (with J. Horty) of Analysis by Default (course), North American Summer School in Logic, Language and Information, Rutgers, July 11-15, 2016.

Co-organizer (with D. Altshuler) of the Anaphora and Coherence Workshop, North American Summer School in Logic, Language and Information, Rutgers, July 11-15, 2016.

Co-organizer (with G. Greenberg and R. Kelly) of the Workshop on Visual Narrative, UCLA, June 20-22, 2012.

Co-organizer (with Herman Cappellen) of the Workshop on Dynamic Semantics, University of Oslo, September 15–17, 2006.

Daniela Dover, *curriculum vitae*

CONTACT INFORMATION UCLA Department of Philosophy *Phone:* +1-734-649-5432
Box 951451, Dodd 321 *Email:* dover@humnet.ucla.edu
Los Angeles, CA 90095 USA *Web:* <http://danieladover.net/>

SPECIALIZATION Ethics, Social and Political Philosophy

COMPETENCE Ancient Philosophy, Feminist Philosophy, Aesthetics, Metaethics

EMPLOYMENT University of California, Los Angeles
Assistant Professor of Philosophy, July 2016-Present
UCLA School of Law
Fellow in Law and Philosophy, July 2014-June 2016

EDUCATION New York University
Ph.D. in Philosophy, 2016
École Normale Supérieure, Paris
Visiting Student in Philosophy, Fall 2009
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin
Visiting Student in Classics, 2005-6
Yale University
B.A. *magna cum laude*, with distinction in Classics, 2005

PUBLICATIONS

'The Walk and the Talk' (forthcoming, *Philosophical Review*)
'Criticism as Conversation' (forthcoming, *Philosophical Perspectives*)

WORKS IN PROGRESS

'The Conversational Self' (under review)
'The Erotics of Curiosity' (in progress)
'Identity and Influence' (in progress)

PRESENTATIONS

'The Erotics of Curiosity'
University of Michigan, Philosophy Department Colloquium, November 2019
'Conversation and the Self'
Boston University Mentoring Workshop for Early-Career Women Philosophers, June 2019
UCLA Political Science Department, Workshop in Political Theory, May 2019
'Beauvoirian Conversation'
Southern California Feminist Philosophy Salon, October 2018
Nuffield College Political Theory Workshop, Oxford, June 2018

California State University-Northridge, Philosophy Department Colloquium, October 2017
'Philosophical Conversation'

Conference on 'Equality, Diversity and the Ethics of Professional Philosophy,' Oxford, May
2015

Workshop on 'The Norms of Inquiry,' NYU, February 2015

'What Moral Criticism is Not'

UCLA Legal Theory Workshop, February 2015

MIT Workshop on Gender and Philosophy, May 2013

NYU Colloquium in Legal, Political, and Social Philosophy, March 2013

'How to Make Yourself Understood'

Simon Fraser University Philosophy Department, February 2014

Stanford University Philosophy Department, February 2014

University of Pittsburgh Philosophy Department, February 2014

University of Pennsylvania Philosophy Department, February 2014

Bowdoin College Philosophy Department, February 2014

Harvard University Philosophy Department, January 2014

University of California Santa Barbara Philosophy Department, January 2014

University of California Los Angeles Philosophy Department, January 2014

University of Toronto Philosophy Department, January 2014

Tufts University Philosophy Department, January 2014

COMMENTS

On Angela Sun's 'Pretentiousness,' Southern California Student Conference in Aesthetics,
November 2018

On Anthony Laden's 'The Value of Sustainability and the Sustainability of Value,' Dartmouth
Ethics Institute Workshop on Moral and Political Philosophy, April 2018

On Luke Russell's 'The Rational Tension in Forgiveness,' APA Pacific Division, March 2016

On Sarah Jansen's 'More Regrets,' Philosophy Mountain Workshop, February 2015

On Nic Bommarito's 'Modesty as a Virtue of Attention,' Eastern Division APA, December 2011

FELLOWSHIPS AND AWARDS

Faculty Research Grant, UCLA, 2017-18

Charlotte W. Newcombe Fellowship, 2012-13

DAAD Scholarship for Postgraduate Study in Classics, 2005-6

Stavros S. Niarchos Foundation Fellowship for Postgraduate Study in Classics, 2005

UNDERGRADUATE TEACHING

Feminism and Philosophy. Seminar: F 2019

Introduction to Political Philosophy. Lecture: W 2017, W 2018, F 2018

Plato: Later Dialogues. Lecture: F 2018

Plato: Earlier Dialogues. Lecture: W 2018

Hume. Lecture: W 2017

History of Political Philosophy: Hobbes to Rousseau. Lecture: F 2016
Philosophy of Law. Lecture: W 2015

GRADUATE TEACHING

Kant's *Critique of Judgment*. Seminar in Aesthetic Theory: F 2019
Hannah Arendt. Topics in Political Philosophy: W 2019
The Idea of the Human. Topics in Political Philosophy: S 2018
Coherence and the Self. Seminar in Ethical Theory: S 2017
Conversation. Seminar in Philosophy and Legal Theory: W 2016
Philosophy of Law. Seminar (at UCLA School of Law): F 2015

ADVISING

Dissertation Committee: Allison Page, 2017-present
Dissertation Committee: Olúfẹ̀mi Táíwò (degree awarded 2018)
Dissertation Proposal Committee: Sarah Beach, 2019-present
Dissertation Proposal Committee: Olúfẹ̀mi Táíwò, 2016
Third-Year Thesis Advisor: Sarah Beach, 2017-18
Third-Year Thesis Advisor: Amber Kavka-Warren, 2016-17
Third-Year Thesis Second Reader: Ayana Samuel, 2017-18
Independent study on Plato: Kevin Yunas, Winter 2019
Independent study on Rousseau: Max Schoenberger, Spring 2018
Independent study on gender and incarceration: Cynthia Zapata, Winter 2016
Independent study on indoctrination and the self: Nathan Wray, Spring 2015
Independent study on Said and Beauvoir: Sanjay Lavingia, Winter 2015

SERVICE

Referee for *Analysis, Ergo, Journal of the American Philosophical Association, Journal of Ethics and Social Philosophy, Journal of Moral Philosophy, Mind, Philosophers' Imprint, Philosophical Quarterly*
Summer Program for Women in Philosophy, UC San Diego, 2019
Personnel Review Committee, UCLA, 2018-19
Postdoctoral Fellowship Search Committee, UCLA, 2018-19
Graduate Admissions Committee, UCLA, 2017-18
Distinguished Lecturer Search Committee, UCLA, 2017
Departmental Search Committee, UCLA, 2016-17
Colloquium Committee, UCLA, 2016-present

KATRINA (KATIE) ELLIOTT
CURRICULUM VITAE

**Contact
Information**

Department of Philosophy
UCLA Box 951451 Dodd 321
Los Angeles, CA 90025

<http://katrinaelliott.bol.ucla.edu>
310.267.4847
kelliott@humnet.ucla.edu

Employment

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
Assistant Professor 2012-present

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Bersoff Assistant Professor/Faculty Fellow 2011-2012

Education

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL
Ph.D. in Philosophy May 2012
M.A. in Philosophy May 2007

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
B.A. in Philosophy May 2005

**Areas of
Specialization**

Philosophy of Science, Metaphysics

**Areas of
Competence**

Epistemology, Logic

**Publications and
Papers**

“Explaining (One Aspect of) the Principal Principle without
(Much) Metaphysics,” *Philosophy of Science* vol. 83, no. 4 (October 2016): 480-499

“Exploring a New Argument for Synchronic Chance,” *Philosophers’ Imprint*, January 2018, vol.
18, no. 02, pp. 1-18

“How to Know that Time Travel is Unlikely without Knowing Why,” *Pacific Philosophical
Quarterly*, September 2018, <https://doi.org/10.1111/papq.11256>

“Two Explanatory Questions” (Under review)

“Chance Explanation” (Under review)

“Where Are the Chances?” (Under review)

“A Note About Inference to the Best Explanation” (In progress)

Presentations

Comments on M. Hayden Thornburg’s, “Levels, Layers, and
Degrees of Resolution”, Pacific APA April 2011

Comments on Mary Beth Willard's, "Game Called on Account of Fog: Metametaphysics and Epistemic Dismissiveness". Bellingham Summer Philosophy Conference	August 2012
"Boxes of Gas and Butterflies: Mereological Supervenience and Synchronic Chance"	
UCLA	January 2011
University of Cincinnati	January 2011
Florida State University	January 2011
Lafayette College	January 2011
Oklahoma State University	February 2011
University of Toronto	February 2011
University of Southern California	February 2011
Stanford University	February 2011
"Explanation, Credence, and the Principal Principle"	
California State University Northridge	November 2013
University of California, Irvine	January 2014
California State University Los Angeles	May 2014
"The Applicability Problem is Your Problem Too"	
Ranch Metaphysics Workshop	January 2014
University of California, San Diego	October 2015
Marcfest (UNC Chapel Hill)	November 2015
Comments on John Roberts's "Must a Cause Precede its Effect?"	
Central APA	February 2015
"Is Time Travel to the Local Past Improbable?"	
Pacific APA	April 2015
"Time Travel is Weird: What Follows?"	
Occidental College	April 2015
"The Applicability Problem for Chance Explanation"	
University of California, Santa Barbara	May 2016
"Chance Explanation"	
University of Southern California	October 2017
"Inference to the Best Theory That Explains"	
Conference on Regress Arguments (Simon Fraser)	May 2019
TBD	
Conference on Humean Accounts (Harvard University)	May 2019
TBD	
Princeton University	Fall 2019
Dissertation Committee	
David Friedell	2012-2015
Jenna Donohue	2016-present

**Graduate
Advising**

Graduate Research Mentorship Jenna Donohue	2015-2016
Graduate Summer Research Mentorship Jenna Donohue Gabbrielle Johnson	2014 2014
Proposition, Second Reader Lauren Schaeffer Gabbrielle Johnson Megan Robb	2012 2014 2018

Undergraduate Teaching

Topics in Metaphysics and Epistemology (at NYU)
Fall 2011

Central Problems (at NYU)
Spring 2012

Phil 8: Introduction to Philosophy of Science
Fall 2012
Spring 2014
Fall 2014
Spring 2016
Fall 2017

Phil 99: Student Research Program
Eden Sayed Spring 2016

Phil 125: Philosophy of Science (Contemporary)
Winter 2013
Spring 2014
Fall 2015

Phil 184: Topics In Metaphysics
Laws and Causation, Fall 2012, 2015
Object Identity, Fall 2014, Spring 2018

Phil 188 and Phil 199: Individual Study
Seul Kee Baek (USIE) Winter 2013, Spring 2013
Nathan Wray Winter 2015
Ara Shirinian Winter 2016
Rowan Stewart Winter 2016 Spring 2016
Zachary Anderson Spring 2016

Phil 189: Honors Contract
Jasmine Samra Fall 2015

Graduate Teaching

Phil 232: Philosophy of Science
Objective Chance: Theories and Problems, Winter 2013
Scientific Explanation, Winter 2014
Time Travel: What's Possible and What's Probable, Spring 2015
Natural Kinds at Every Level, Spring 2016
Indeterministic Explanation, Winter 2018

Phil 200B: First Year Seminar
Winter 2017 (with David Kaplan)

Phil 596 and 597: Individual Study
David Friedell Spring 2013, Winter 2014, Spring 2014
Matthew Knauff Winter 2014, Spring 2014
Jenna Donohue Fall 2014, Fall 2015, Winter 2016, Spring 2016
Gabbrielle Johnson Winter 2015
Megan Robb Winter 2018

**Departmental
and University
Service**

Reading Room Committee	2013-2016
Interview Committee (Hiring)	2012
Hiring Committee	2012-2017
Diversity Committee	2014-present
Colloquium Committee	2014-2016
Minorities and Philosophy (UCLA chapter) Faculty Advisor	2014-present
Diversity Committee, Humanities Division	2014-present
Admissions Committee	2013-2016
Teaching Assistant Advisor	2015-2016
Portrait Committee	2016-2017

**Professional
Service**

Referee for <i>Synthese</i> , <i>Philosophers' Imprint</i> , <i>Philosophy of Science</i> , <i>Analysis</i> , <i>Journal of the APA</i> , <i>Australasian Journal of Philosophy</i>	
Referee for the Bellingham Summer Philosophy Conference	2013
Mentor for "MarketBoost" (for women candidates)	2014-2016

**Other Professional
Activities**

Invited Expert, Houndtall Podcast #35: Time Travel	July 2017
--	-----------

Gabriel Greenberg

May 4, 2021

UCLA Department of Philosophy
321 Dodd Hall
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90095

Phone: 917-608-4915
Email: gabriel.greenberg@gmail.com
Website: <http://gjgreenberg.bol.ucla.edu/>

Employment

2011-2020 Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of California Los Angeles
2020-present Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of California Los Angeles

Areas of Specialization

Philosophy of Mind, Philosophy of Language, Non-linguistic Representation

Areas of Teaching Competence

Philosophy of Art, Cognitive Science, Computation, Formal Semantics, Logic, Metaphysics

Education

2011 Ph.D., Philosophy, Rutgers University.
2005 B.A., Philosophy, Art, Yale University. Phi Beta Kappa, *Magna Cum Laude*.

Research

- 2021 "Semantics of Pictorial Space," *Review of Philosophy and Psychology* (2021).
"Counterfactuals and Modality," *Linguistics and Philosophy* (2021).
- 2019 "Tagging: Semantics at the Iconic/Symbolic Interface,"
Proceedings of the 22nd Amsterdam Colloquium (2019): 11-20.
- 2018 "Content and Target in Pictorial Representation," *Ergo*, 5:33 (2018): 865-898.
- 2017 "Conventions of Viewpoint Coherence in Film," *Philosopher's Imprint*, 17:1 (2017): 1-28.
(with Sam Cumming and Rory Kelly)
- 2015 "Varieties of Iconicity," *Review of Philosophy and Psychology*, 6:1 (2015): 1-25.
(with Valeria Giardino)
- 2013 "Beyond Resemblance," *Philosophical Review* 122:2 (2013): 215-287.

Forthcoming:

"Showing Seeing in Film," *Ergo* (with Sam Cumming, Rory Kelly, and Elsi Kaiser).

Work in progress:

"The Iconic-Symbolic Spectrum" (under review)

"The Structure of Visual Content" (under review)

"Visual Objects"

"The Semantics of Face Emoji in Discourse" (with Patrick Grosz, Elsi Kaiser, and Christian DeLeon)

"Iconic and Symbolic Representation" (book project, under contract with OUP)

Presentations

“The Semantics of Face Emoji in Discourse”

joint work with Patrick Grosz, Elsi Kaiser, and Christian DeLeon

2021 Colloquium, Super Linguistics Colloquium 1.22.21

2020 UCLA Mind and Language Workshop 12.14.20

“The Iconic-Symbolic Spectrum”

2020 Aesthetics, Cognitive Science, and the Imagined World Workshop, Princeton 11.6.20

2020 Philosophy Colloquium, Institut Jean Nicod 10.9.20

2019 Philosophy of Mathematics Seminar, Pitzer College 10.14.19

“Tagging: Semantics at the Iconic/Symbolic Interface”

2019 Invited talk, Amsterdam Colloquium, ILLC, 12.20.19

“Orders of Iconicity”

2019 Workshop on Multi-modal Communication, UConn, 12.15.19

“World-Icon-Symbol”

2019 XVIII Inter-American Congress of Philosophy, Bogota, 10.18.19

2019 Philosophy and Cognitive Science Workshop, PUCP, Lima, 4.9.19

“Fregean Particularism and Perceptual Coreference:

2019 Comments on Susanna Schellenberg’s *The Unity of Perception*”

XVIII Inter-American Congress of Philosophy, Bogota, 10.18.19

“Visual Objects”

2019 Philosophy Colloquium, Cal Sate LA, 4.9.19

2018 Philosophy Colloquium, Boston University, 12.7.18

2018 Philosophy Colloquium, University of Southern California, 12.3.18

2018 Philosophy Talk, Metaphysics and Mind Group, University of Toronto, 10.11.18

2018 English-German Picture Theory Group, Dartmouth, 8.22.18

“Dynamic Semantics for Moving Pictures”

joint work with Sam Cumming, Rory Kelly, and Elsi Kaiser

2019 GLOW (Generative Linguistics in the Old World), Oslo, 5.11.19

2019 Philosophy of Language Workshop, Rutgers, 4.27.19

2018 Special workshop on film, ANU, Canberra, 7.4.18

2018 Society for the Cognitive Studies of the Moving Image, Montana State University, 6.15.18

“The Structure of Visual Content”

2018 Workshop on Non-propositional Intentionality, ANU, Canberra, 7.3.18

2018 Philosophy Mountain Workshop, Telluride, 3.2.18

2018 Symposium: Varieties of Mental Representation, Eastern APA, 1.6.18

2017 Perception Conference in Paris, Institut Jean-Nicod, 7.10.17

2017 Mind and Language Conference, University of Turin, 7.5.17

2016 Guest lecture, Philippe Schlenker’s graduate course on sign language and gesture, NYU, 9.26.16

2016 Pictures and Propositions Conference, London Aesthetics Forum, 6.14.16

“Axial Symmetry as Focal Point in Spatial Interpretation of Film” (*presented by Sam Cumming*)

joint work with Sam Cumming and Rory Kelly

2018 Workshop on Non-propositional Intentionality, ANU, Canberra, 7.3.18

2018 Society for the Cognitive Studies of the Moving Image, Montana State University, 6.15.18

“Semantics of Pictures” and “Semantics of Film”

2018 Guest speaker (with Neil Cohn), 2-day workshop-tutorial: The formal analysis and semantic interpretation of pictorial representations, UConn 3.16-17.18

“Content and Target in Pictorial Representation”

- 2016 Philosophy Colloquium, Washington University in St. Louis, 9.16.16
 2016 Philosophy Colloquium, University of Texas at Austin, 9.2.16
 2016 Philosophy Colloquium, Arizona State University, 3.18.16
 2016 Invited talk, Central APA, 3.3.16
- “Systems of Depiction, Systems of Vision”
 2015 UCLA Iconicity Workshop, 6.6.15
 2015 Philosophy Colloquium, UC Riverside, 5.27.15
 2015 Cognitive Science Society Keynote, UCLA, 4.25.15
- “The Geometry of Pictorial Representation”
 2015 Philosophy Colloquium, UC Davis, 4.24.15
- “Subjective Point of View in Visual Sequences”
joint work with Sam Cumming, Rory Kelly, and Elsi Kaiser
 2014 Society for Philosophy and Psychology, UBC
 2014 Society for the Cognitive Studies of the Moving Image, Franklin & Marshall College
(presented by Sam Cumming)
- “Reference and Predication in Pictorial Representation”
 2014 Barnard-Columbia Philosophy of Perception Workshop, 7.26.14
 2014 New Frontiers: Formal Semantics Beyond Spoken Language (with SALT 2014), NYU, 5.28.14
 2014 Colloquium, London Aesthetics Forum, 2.19.14
 2014 Guest Lecture, Institut Jean Nicod, Paris, 2.17.14
 2014 Aesthetics as Philosophy of Perception Lecture Series, University of Antwerp, 2.13.14
 2014 Philosophy Colloquium, Ohio State University, 2.7.14
 2014 Philosophy Colloquium, University of Arizona, 2.4.14
 2013 Philosophy Colloquium, University of British Columbia, 9.13.13
- “Natural Conventions”
 2014 Meta-Semantics Workshop, Berkeley, 3.9.14
- “Formal Semiotics”
 2013 Workshop on Perception and the Humanities, UCSD
- “Conventions of Viewpoint Coherence in Film”
joint work with Sam Cumming and Rory Kelly
 2013 Workshop on Perception and Speech Acts, University of Oslo
 2012 Communicative Acts Conference, Cornell University
 2012 Society for the Cognitive Studies of the Moving Image, Sarah Lawrence College
 2012 Semantics Workshop, UCLA
 2012 Literature and Cognition Symposium, Haverford College (“The Mathematical Logic of Comics”)
- “Comments on Philippe Schlenker’s ‘Anaphora: Insights from Sign Language’ ”
 2013 Annual Semantics Workshop, Rutgers
- “Comments on Christy Mag Huidir’s ‘Art, Metaphysics, and the Paradox of Standards’ ”
 2013 American Society for Aesthetics, Annual Conference
- “Pictorial Semantics”
 2012 Guest Lecture, Philippe Schlenker’s graduate course on sign language semantics, NYU
 2010 American Society for Aesthetics, Eastern Division
 2010 Context and Meaning Summer School, Central European University, Budapest
 2010 Department of Philosophy Colloquium, University of Johannesburg
- “Turing’s New Machine”
 2012 Brainstorming Turing: Celebrating Alan Turing, UCLA
- “Iconic and Symbolic Representation”

- 2012 Albritton Society, UCLA
 2010 Putney Public Library, Putney, Vermont
 2009 Philosophy Grad-Talks, Rutgers University
- “The Geometrical Projection Theory of Depiction”
 2011 American Society for Aesthetics, Eastern Division
- “Beyond Resemblance”
 2011 Department of Philosophy Colloquium, UCLA
 2010 Philosophy Grad-Talks, Rutgers University
 2009 Hoernle Seminar, Department of Philosophy Witwatersrand Universtiy, Johannesburg
 2009 Guest Lecture, Peter Kivy’s Aesthetics graduate seminar, Rutgers University
- “An Argument for the Strict Analysis of Subjunctive Conditionals,”
 2009 Conditionals Summer School, Central European University, Budapest
- “Tagging: the Semantics of Words in Pictures”
 2009 Aesthetics reading group, Central European University, Budapest
 2009 IGERT Perceptual Science poster session, Rutgers University
- “The Problem of Forgetting”
 2008 Lund-Rutgers Graduate Philosophy Conference, Lund University, Sweden.

Online Publications

- “Wshhh...”
 Ongoing blog, devoted to everyday uses of non-linguistic representation.
<http://wshhh.tumblr.com>
- “Seven Puzzles of Pictorial Content”
Aesthetics for Birds, September 7, 2013
<http://gjgreenberg.bol.ucla.edu/docs/7puzzles.pdf>
- “Pictorial Grammar” (with Dawn Chan)
The Paris Review Daily, December 21, 2010
<http://www.theparisreview.org/blog/2010/12/21/pictorial-grammar/>

Professional Activities

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| Reviewing | <i>American Philosophical Quarterly, Analysis, Behavioral and Brain Sciences, Ergo, Journal of Philosophical Research, Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism, Glossa, Mind, Philosophers’ Imprint, Philosophical Quarterly, Philosophical Studies, Review of Philosophy and Psychology, Synthese, Thought.</i> |
| 2015 | Co-editor, “Pictorial and Spatial Representation”, a special issue of the <i>Review of Philosophy and Psychology</i> , 2015, with Valeria Giardino. |
| 2015 | Co-organizer, “UCLA Iconicity Workshop”, an interdisciplinary workshop at UCLA, with Gabby Johnson and Gabe Dupre. Website: iconicity.weebly.com |
| 2012 | Co-organizer, “Visual Narrative”, an interdisciplinary conference at UCLA, with Sam Cumming and Rory Kelly. Website: gjgreenberg.bol.ucla.edu/visnar/ |

Grants and Fellowships

- 2019 Office of Instructional Development, Instructional Improvement Grant
 2018 Faculty Research Grant
 2016 Research Enabling Grant
 2014 Faculty Career Development Award

- 2014 Faculty Research Grant
- 2012 Transdisciplinary Seed Grant Award (PI, with Sam Cumming and Rory Kelly)
- 2011 Transdisciplinary Seed Grant Award (with Sam Cumming (PI) and Rory Kelly)
- 2010 NSF Perceptual Science Fellowship
- 2010 Mellon Summer Grant
- 2008 NSF Perceptual Science Fellowship
- 2007 Rutgers Center for Cultural Analysis Fellowship

Teaching: Graduate Seminars

Syllabi available on request.

Non-Linguistic Representation	Winter 2020
Visual Narrative (with Sam Cumming, UCLA Philosophy)	Winter 2019
Indexicality	Fall 2018
Visual Objects	Winter 2018
80's Classics (aka Naturalizing Intentionality)	Winter 2017
Iconic and Symbolic Representation	Spring 2015
Semantics of Irreality (with Jessica Rett, UCLA Linguistics)	Fall 2013
Pictorial Semantics	Winter 2013
Cognition and Computation	Winter 2012

Teaching: Undergraduate

Syllabi available on request.

Iconic and Symbolic Representation	2020-S
Introduction to Theory of Computation	2021-W, 20-S, 19-W, 17-W, 16-S, 14-F, 13-F, 13-S, 11-F
Introduction to Philosophy of Mind (<i>200-350 students</i>)	2019-F, 19-W, 18-S, 16-S, 14-F, 14-S, 13-S, 12-S
Philosophy of Visual Representation	2018-S, 15-S, 13-W
Philosophy of Criticism: Art & Literature	2010-S (Rutgers)

Graduate Supervision

- (ongoing) Dissertation Chair, Catherine Hochman
- (ongoing) Dissertation Co-chair, Christian De Leon
- (ongoing) Dissertation Committee, Ian Boon
- (ongoing) Dissertation Committee, Kimberly Johnston
- 2020 Dissertation Committee, William Kowalsky
- 2020 3rd Year Thesis Advisor, Catherine Hochman
- 2019 Dissertation Co-chair, Gabrielle Johnson
- 2018 Dissertation Committee, Kevin Lande
- 2018 3rd Year Thesis Advisor, Christian De Leon
- 2016 3rd Year Thesis Advisor, Ian Boon
- 2016 Dissertation Committee, Jos Telling (Linguistics)
- 2016 Dissertation Committee, Lauren Winans (Linguistics)
- 2015 3rd Year Thesis Advisor, William Kowalsky

- 2014 Dissertation Committee, Kaeli Ward (Linguistics)
- 2014 3rd Year Thesis Advisor, Kevin Lande
- 2014 3rd Year Thesis Advisor, Eric Tracy

Departmental Service

- 2021 Admissions Committee
- 2020-21 Diversity Committee
- 2013-19 Coordinator, Department Website Design
- 2012-19 Dickson History of Art Fellowship Award Committee
- 2016-17 Admissions Committee
- 2014-16 Diversity Committee
- 2014-16 Co-coordinator, Department Colloquium Series, with Katie Elliot
- 2012-14 Co-coordinator, Department Colloquium Series, with Sam Cumming
- 2012 Co-organizer, Philosophy of Language Workshop, with Sam Cumming.
- 2012 Co-creator, "Mind + Language", website and listserv for UCLA resources relevant to philosophy of mind and language, with Kevin Lande. Website: www.mindandlanguage.com.

March 2011

MARK GREENBERG
Professor of Law & Associate Professor of Philosophy

UCLA School of Law
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1476
Tel: (310) 206-1337
Email: greenberg@law.ucla.edu
mdg@humnet.ucla.edu

BORN: Minneapolis, MN 1963

EDUCATION:

B.A., The Johns Hopkins University, 1982
J.D., University of California, Berkeley School of Law, 1985
B.Phil., Magdalen College, Oxford University, 1990
D.Phil., Jesus College, Oxford University, 2001

PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT:

Law Clerk, Honorable Ruth Bader Ginsburg, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, 1986-1987
Litigation Associate and Chief of Staff, Office of Professor Alan M. Dershowitz Harvard Law School, Summer 1988
Official Fellow in Law, Jesus College, Oxford University, 1990-1992
Visiting Professor, Deep Springs College, California, Spring Terms 1993, 1994, 2000, 2008
Junior Research Fellow, Jesus College, Oxford University, 1992-1994, 1997-1998
Special Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the U.S. Attorney for the Western District of Pennsylvania, 1998-2000; Office of the U.S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Virginia, 1996-1997
Deputy Assistant Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Office of Policy Development, 1994-1998
Assistant Professor, Philosophy Department, Princeton University, 2000-2004; Faculty Associate, Program in Law and Public Affairs, Princeton University; Faculty Associate, Center for Human Values, Princeton University; Research Fellow, Social and Political Theory Group, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University

UCLA SERVICE:

ACADEMIC AND ADMINISTRATIVE TITLES: (§7)

Assistant Professor of Philosophy, UCLA Dept of Philosophy, July 2004-June 2008
Acting Professor of Law, UCLA School of Law, July 2004-June 2008
Associate Professor of Philosophy, UCLA Department of Philosophy, July 2008-
Professor of Law, UCLA School of Law, July 2008-

LAW SCHOOL COURSES TAUGHT: (§8)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>
F 2004	120.	Criminal Law I	4	78
F2005	340.	Individual Research		
F 2006	120.	Criminal Law I	4	86
S 2007	Fellowship – University of Texas at Austin			
F 2007	Fellowship – University of Texas at Austin			
S 2008	217A.	Philosophy of Law	3	21
S 2009	217A.	Philosophy of Law	3	11
S 2009	555.	Sem: Legal Theory Workshop	3/2	10
09-10	561.	Sem: Only Human	1	10
S 2010	557.	Contemporary Philosophy of Law	4/3	6
S 2010	120.	Criminal Law	4	80
2010-11	561.	Sem: Only Human	1/0	10
S 2011	120.	Criminal Law	4	76
S 2011	555.	Sem: Legal Theory Workshop	3/2	10

PHILOSOPHY COURSES TAUGHT: (§8a)

<u>Date</u>	<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>
W Qtr. 2005	281.	Philosophy of Mind: Anti-Individualism and Its Implications	4	12
F Qtr. 2005	281.	Normativity	4	22
S Qtr. 2006	7.	Philosophy of Mind	5	165
W Qtr. 2008	281.	Philosophy of Mind	4	11
W Qtr. 2008	166.	Philosophy of Law	4	38
S Qtr. 2008	281.	Philosophy of Mind	4	15
S. Qtr. 2008	166.	Philosophy of Law	4	41
F Qtr. 2008	281.	Philosophy of Mind: Meaning	4	15
W Qtr. 2009	166.	Philosophy of Law	4	64
W Qtr. 2010	281.	Objectivity in Ethics and Law	4	5
W-S Qtr. 2011	254A.	Legal Theory	4	5

Supervisor, various independent study classes in philosophy (596), 2004-Present
 Supervisor, Graduate Summer Research Mentorships, 2008, 2009, 2010

LAW SCHOOL COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP: (§9)

Clerkship/Teaching, 2004-05
 Student Intellectual Life & Academic Careers, 2005-06
 Curriculum, Fall 2006; Spring 2008

Career Services, Spring 2008
External Appointments, Laterals, 2008-09
Legal Philosophy Program/Center, Spring 2008; Co-chair, 2008-09; Chair 2009-10; 2010-2011
Clerkship/Student Intellectual Life and Academic Careers, 2009-10

LAW SCHOOL--OTHER SERVICE: (§10)

Ad Hoc Committee, Spring 2008; Spring 2009; Chair, Fall 2009
Law school representative, AALS House of Representatives' meeting, New Orleans, January 2010
Director, Law and Philosophy Program, 2009-2010; Co-Director, Spring 2008; 2008-09

OTHER UNIVERSITY TEACHING: (§11)

Doctoral Committees:

Supervised Doctoral Candidate Proposition, Department of Philosophy, Amy McGann, 2004-2005
Doctoral Committee, Department of Philosophy, Luca Struble, 2005-present
Doctoral Committee, Department of Philosophy, Matthew Lockard, 2005-2008
Doctoral Committee, Department of Philosophy, Mikkel Gerken, 2005-2007
Reader for Doctoral Candidate Proposition, Department of Philosophy, Brent Kious, 2005
Doctoral Committee, Department of Philosophy, C. Thi Nguyen, 2005-present
Doctoral Committee, Department of Philosophy, Timothy Doyle, 2008-present
Doctoral Committee, Department of Philosophy, Gabriel Rabin, 2008-present
Supervisor for Doctoral Candidate Proposition, Department of Philosophy, Andrew Jewell, 2009-2010
Doctoral Committee, Department of Philosophy, Jeffrey Helmreich, 2009-present
Doctoral Committee, Department of Philosophy, Tamar Weber, 2009-present
Reader for Doctoral Candidate Proposition, Department of Philosophy, Adam Masters, 2010
Doctoral Committee, Department of Philosophy, Eliot Michaelson, 2010-present

OTHER UNIVERSITY SERVICE AND ACTIVITIES: (§14)

Graduate Admissions Committee, Department of Philosophy, 2004-2005
Graduate Admissions Committee, Department of Philosophy, 2005-2006
Graduate Admissions Committee, Department of Philosophy, 2008-2009
Graduate Admissions Committee, Department of Philosophy, 2010-2011
Convener, Legal Theory Workshop, UCLA, 2008-2009; 2010-2011
Provided tenure review assessments and other letters for various universities, 2009-present

MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES: (§16)

California State Bar
Member of the Bars of the United States Courts of Appeals for the 4th and 7th Circuits, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

SERVICE ON EDITORIAL BOARDS: (§18)

Editorial Board, Law and Philosophy
Editorial Board, Problema (journal of legal theory and philosophy)
Editorial Board, Social, Legal, and Political Philosophy
Referee, Nous
Referee, Journal of Moral Philosophy
Manuscripts evaluated for Oxford University Press
Manuscripts evaluated for Princeton University Press
Editorial Board, Legal Theory
Referee, Synthese
Referee, Theoria
Manuscripts evaluated for Harvard University Press
Contributing Editor, Jotwell (online journal)
Referee, Jurisprudence
Referee, Philosophy Compass
Book proposal evaluated for Routledge

CONSULTING ACTIVITIES: (§17b)

Expert witness, First Amendment issues, *Tolbert v. Affordable Housing Development Corporation*, 2009-2010

SERVICE TO EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES: (§19)

Senior Adviser to Chief Counsel for Pennsylvania, John Kerry Presidential Campaign, 2004

INVITED LECTURES, PAPERS AT MEETINGS, AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES: (§20)

Invited Commentator, Berger Prize Session on Gideon Yaffe, American Philosophical Association Pacific Division Meeting, April 2011
Invited Participant, Analytic Legal Philosophy Conference, San Diego, April 2011
Invited Discussant, Roundtable on the Nature and Role of Principles in Ethics and Law, Institute for Law and Philosophy, University of San Diego, March 2011
Comment on Scott Hershovitz, “A Way Out of the Hart-Dworkin Debate,” UCLA Legal Theory Workshop, March 2011

- Comment on Ronald Dworkin, “Concepts of International Law,” UCLA Legal Theory Workshop, February 2011
- Comment on Liam Murphy, “Competing Theories of Grounds of Law,” UCLA Legal Theory Workshop, February 2011
- Comment on Mitch Berman, “Constitutional Interpretation: Non-Originalism,” UCLA Legal Theory Workshop, November 2010
- “Language and Law: Who’s in Charge?” UCLA Summer Faculty Workshop, July 2010
- Comment on Ronald Dworkin, “Justice for Hedgehogs,” UCLA School of Law, March 2010
- Invited Panelist, Jurisprudence Section Panel, “Positivism: For and Against,” American Association of Law Schools Annual Meeting, January 2010.
- Invited Panelist, Jurisprudence Section Panel, “Positivism: For and Against,” American Association of Law Schools Annual Meeting, January 2010.
- Invited Paper, “The Content of Legal Texts and The Content of the Law,” University of Michigan Philosophy of Law Conference, October 2009.
- Invited Paper, ‘The Standard Picture and its Discontents,’ University of Southern California Law and Philosophy Workshop, October 2008
- Invited Paper, Conference on “The Rule of Recognition and the Constitution,” May 2008
- Invited Paper, Symposium on “What Determines the Content of the Law?,” American Philosophical Association Pacific Division, March 2008
- Invited Paper, University of Michigan Legal Theory Colloquium, January 2008
- Invited Paper, “The Standard Picture and Its Discontents,” University of Texas, Austin School of Law Faculty Colloquium and Law and Philosophy Workshop, November 2007
- Invited Discussant, American Philosophical Association 2007 Berger Prize Session on Mark Greenberg, “How Facts Make Law,” San Francisco, April 2007
- Co-Convener, Colloquium on Constitutional and Legal Theory, University of Texas, Austin, Spring 2007
- Comment on Gideon Rosen, “Mistake of Fact and Moral Blame,” Sociedad Filosofica Ibero Americana (SOFIA) conference, Mexico, January 2007
- Invited Paper, “The Prism of Rules,” University of California, San Diego Philosophy Colloquium, June 2006
- Invited Paper, “The Prism of Rules,” Stanford-Yale Junior Faculty Forum, Yale University, June 2006
- Discussion Paper, “The Prism of Rules,” Southern California Law and Philosophy Group, December 2005
- Invited Discussant, Conceptual Issues in Constitutional Law Conference, University of San Diego School of Law, November 2005
- Invited Paper, “The Prism of Rules,” School of Law, Columbia University, November 2005
- Comment on Scott Shapiro, “Interpretation and the Economy of Trust,” UCLA Legal Theory Workshop, November 2005
- Invited Discussant, Roundtable on Analytical Jurisprudence, University of San Diego Institute for Law and Philosophy, September 30-October 1, 2005
- Invited paper, “A New Map of Theories of Mental Content: Locating Normative Theories,” University of California, Irvine Philosophy Colloquium, May 2, 2005
- Comment on Eugene Volokh, “Slippery Slope Arguments,” Federalist Society, UCLA School of Law, February 14, 2005
- Comment on Mark Kelman, UCLA Legal Theory Workshop, January 20, 2005
- Invited paper, “A New Map of Mental Content,” Sociedad Filosofica Ibero Americana (SOFIA) conference on “Ought,” Mexico, January 9-12, 2004
- Invited paper, “How Facts Make Law,” Exploring Law’s Empire Conference, Princeton

- University, September 18-19, 2004
- Invited discussant, Conceptual Issues in Constitutional Law Conference, University of Texas at Austin School of Law, April 29-May 2, 2004
- Invited discussant, Statutory Interpretation Roundtable, University of San Diego, April 1-3, 2004
- Invited speaker, “Guns and Violence,” Young Presidents Organization conference on Freedom, November 4-9, 2003
- Panel Moderator, Panel on Security and Freedom after September 11, 2001, Young Presidents Organization Conference on Freedom, November 4-9, 2003
- Invited discussant, Conceptions of Freedom in the United States and Europe, Young Presidents Organization Conference on Freedom, November 4-9, 2003
- Invited speaker at workshop devoted to my work, Davidson College Annual Retreat, November 2003
- Invited paper, “The Metaphysics of Law,” Congress on “The Fundamental Problems of the Philosophy of Law,” Mexico City, July 2003
- Invited paper, “How Facts Make Law,” UCLA School of Law, February 2003
- Presentation, “Incomplete Understanding and the Content of Thought,” New York Metaphysics and Epistemology Group, November 2002
- Invited paper, Colloquium in Law, Philosophy, and Political Theory, New York University, September 2002
- "Incomplete Understanding and Responsibility to Standards in the Theory of Mental Content," Oxford Philosophical Society, University of Oxford, May 2002
- Commentator, Conference on Perspectives on Imitation: From Cognitive Neuroscience to Social Science, Royaumont Abbey, France, May 2002
- “Jury Nullification,” DeCamp Bioethics Seminar, University Center for Human Values, Princeton University, May 2002
- Commentator, Program in Ethics and Public Affairs Seminar, University Center for Human Values, Princeton University, April 2002
- Invited speaker, "Legal Content and Value," Annual Analytic Legal Philosophy Conference, Yale University, April 2002
- "Justice and Law," Weber State University, April 2002; Utah Valley State College, April 2002
- "Legal Content and Value X," Philosophy of Law Seminar, Yale University, March 2002
- "A Necessary Connection Between Law and Morality," Legal Theory Workshop, University of Pennsylvania, March 2002
- "Don't Be Distracted By Deference," University of California, Los Angeles, February, 2002
- "No Stopping Halfway: The Instability of Leading Theories of Content," University of California, Berkeley, January 2002
- Comment on Nicos Stavropoulos, "Interpretivism," Program in Law and Public Affairs Colloquium, Princeton University, November 2001
- "Incomplete Understanding and the Content of Thought," University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, October 2001
- "Unnatural Proposal," Conference on Naturalism and Other Realisms in Legal Philosophy, Columbia University, April 2001
- Comment on Ronald Dworkin, "Bumping into Reality," Sociedad Filosofica Ibero Americana (SOFIA) Conference on Realism and Relativism, Oaxaca City, Mexico, January 2001
- "The Conditions for Legal Content," University of California, Berkeley, February 2000
- "The Responsibility View of Mental Content," University of Pittsburgh, February 2000
- "A Legal Principle of Charity," University of Pittsburgh, February 2000

- "Thoughts Without Masters," Princeton University, February 2000; University of California, Berkeley, January 2000
- "Incomplete Understanding," Australian National University, September 1999
- "Accounting for Normativity," Oxford University, June 1999
- "Ethics and Concepts," Oxford University, June 1998
- "Theories of Originalism in American Constitutional Adjudication," Faculty of Law, University of Athens, Greece, December 1997
- Briefings of Members of Congress on Brady Act and National Instant Criminal Background Check System, April, May, August 1997
- "Original Meaning and Original Practices," Georgetown University Law Center, April 1997
- Remarks on Prosecutorial Discretion and the Federalization of Crime, "Symposium: The New Federalism After *United States v. Lopez*," Case Western Reserve School of Law, November 1995
- U.S. Department of Justice's Comments on Proposed Long Range Plan for the Federal Courts, delivered at meeting of Committee on Long Range Planning, Judicial Conference of the United States, Dallas, Texas, January 1995

AWARDS, HONORS, COMMENDATIONS: (§21)

- Phi Beta Kappa
- Order of the Coif
- American Jurisprudence and Prosser Awards for highest grades in: Criminal Law, Contracts, Civil Procedure, Corporations, Evidence
- Fulbright Scholar, 1985-1986
- Cassel Foundation Award (awarded to top student), University of Stockholm 1986
- Marshall Scholar, 1987-1990
- Junior Research Fellow in Philosophy, Jesus College, University of Oxford, awarded 1992
- Commendation from Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation for prosecution of "Operation Underhand," undercover operation directed at Lorton Prison drug smuggling ring, 1997
- Research Fellowship, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, awarded 2000
- Runner-up, American Philosophical Association's Berger Memorial Prize in Philosophy of Law (2001) for essay "The Meaning of Original Meaning"
- Paper, "The Prism of Rules," selected for 2006 Stanford-Yale Junior Faculty Forum (as best philosophy of law paper submitted)
- Donald D. Harrington Faculty Fellowship, University of Texas, Austin, awarded 2006 (for the calendar year 2007)
- Berger Memorial Prize for best article in Philosophy of Law published in 2004 and 2005, awarded by American Philosophical Association (2007) for article "How Facts Make Law"

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. PUBLISHED WORK

1. *The Appropriate Source of Law for Forum Non Conveniens Decisions in International Cases: A Proposal for the Development of Federal Common Law*, 4 Berkeley J. Int'l. L. (formerly Int'l Tax & Bus. L.) 155 (1986). Article
2. Book Review, 108 Law Q. Rev. 164 (1992) (Reviewing M. Kramer, Legal Theory, Political Theory, and Deconstruction: Against Radamanthus (1991)) (co-author). Book Review
3. *Reporters' Draft for the Working Group on Federal-State Cooperation, in Overlapping and Separate Spheres: A Three-Branch Roundtable on State and Federal Jurisdiction*, 46 Hastings L.J. 1319 (1995) (co-author). Article
4. *What Connects Thought and Action?* (Reviewing Jerry Fodor, The Elm and the Expert) Times Literary Supplement, June 23, 1995, pp. 7-8. Book Review
5. *Dual Prosecutions: A Model for Concurrent Federal Jurisdiction*, 543 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science (The Federal Role in Criminal Law) 72 (1996) (co-author). Article
6. *Federal Power and Federalism: A Theory of Commerce-Clause Based Regulation of Traditionally State Crimes*, 47 Case Wes. Res. L. Rev. 921 (1997) (co-author). Article
7. *The Meaning of Original Meaning*, 86 Geo. L.J. 569 (1998) (co-author) (Runner-up, American Philosophical Association's Berger Memorial Prize in Philosophy of Law). Article
8. *Apocalypse Not Just Now*, 21 London Review of Books 19 (July 1, 1999), reprinted (in Portuguese) in *Best of* (1999). Article
9. *Life's a Game* (Reviewing Robert Wright, Nonzero), The Economist, July 13, 2000. Book Review
10. *How Facts Make Law*, 10 Legal Theory 157 (2004) (awarded the American Philosophical Association's 2007 Berger Memorial Prize for best article in philosophy of law published in 2004 and 2005). Reprinted or to be reprinted in 1) E. Caceres, I. Flores, J. Saldana, and E. Villanueva, eds., Problemas Contemporaneos de la Filosofia del Derecho (Universidad Nacional Autonoma De Mexico 2005); 2) Scott Hershovitz, ed., Exploring Law's Empire (Oxford

University Press 2006); 3) Law: Metaphysics, Meaning and Objectivity, 2 Social, Political, and Legal Philosophy 21 (2007); 4) Problema (in Spanish translation) (forthcoming).

11. *Proving Rationality*, in Susan Hurley and Nick Chater, eds., Perspectives on Imitation (MIT Press 2005). Chapter in Edited Book
12. *Goals versus Memes: Explanation in the Theory of Cultural Evolution* in Susan Hurley and Nick Chater, eds., Perspectives on Imitation (MIT Press 2005). Chapter in Edited Book
13. *A New Map of Theories of Mental Content: Constitutive Accounts and Normative Theories*, 15 Philosophical Issues 299 (2005). Article
14. *Conceptual Role Semantics*, in Ernie Lepore and Barry Smith, eds., Oxford Handbook of Philosophy of Language (Oxford University Press 2006) (co-author). Chapter in Edited Book
15. *Hartian Positivism and Normative Facts: How Facts Make Law II*, in Scott Hershovitz, ed., Exploring Law’s Empire (Oxford University Press 2006). Chapter in Edited Book
16. *Setting Assymmetric Dependence Straight*, UCLA School of Law Working Paper Series, Public Law & Legal Theory Working Paper 06-03 (2006). Article
17. *Reasons Without Values?*, Law: Metaphysics, Meaning and Objectivity, 2 Social, Political, and Legal Philosophy 133 (2007). Article
18. *On Practices and the Law* 12 Legal Theory 113-136 (2006), reprinted in “Law: Metaphysics Meaning and Objectivity,” 2 Social, Political, and Legal Philosophy 95 (2007). Article
19. *Moral Concepts and Moral Motivation*, 23 Philosophical Perspectives 137 (2009). Article
20. *Naturalism in Epistemology and the Philosophy of Law*, forthcoming in a special issue of Law and Philosophy on Methodology (2011). Article
21. *The Standard Picture and Its Discontents*, 1 Oxford Studies in the Philosophy of Law (forthcoming 2011) Article
22. *Implications of Indeterminacy: Naturalism in Epistemology and the Philosophy of Law II*, forthcoming in a special issue of Law and Philosophy on Methodology (2011). Article
23. *Legislation as Communication? Legal Interpretation and the Study of Linguistic Communication*,” in A. Marmor and S. Soames, eds., Philosophical Foundations of Language in the Law (forthcoming Oxford University Press 2011). Chapter in Edited Book

B. WORK - IN – PROGRESS & UNPUBLISHED WORK

The Prism of Rules. UCLA School of Law Working Paper Series, Public Law & Legal Theory Working Paper 07-31 (2007).

Does How Facts Make Law Prove Too Much? UCLA School of Law Working Paper Series, Public Law & Legal Theory Working Paper 08-18 (2008).

Explaining Legal Facts. UCLA School of Law Working Paper Series, Public Law & Legal Theory Working Paper 08-19 (2008).

Incomplete Understanding, Deference, and the Content of Thought.

Thoughts Without Masters.

Curriculum Vitae
Barbara Herman

Department of Philosophy, University of California, Los Angeles
405 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90095-1451
Phone: 310.206.2799; fax: 310.825.6040; email: herman@humnet.ucla.edu

EDUCATION

Harvard University -- Ph.D. 1976 (Philosophy)
Harvard University -- M.A. 1967 (History)
Cornell University -- B.A. 1966 (History)

FELLOWSHIPS AND HONORS

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1995
Raubenheimer Faculty Teaching Award, USC, 1993
NEH Fellowship, 1992
Perkins Fellowship in Philosophy, Princeton University, Spring 1987
Faculty Research and Innovation Grant, USC, Summer 1986
Guggenheim Fellowship, 1985-1986
Howard Foundation Fellowship, 1985-1986 (declined)
Old Dominion Research Fellowship, MIT, 1977
Carrier Dissertation Prize, Harvard University, 1976
Wesleyan University Center for the Humanities Fellowship, 1972-1973

TEACHING POSITIONS

Griffin Professor of Philosophy and Professor of Law, UCLA, 2006-
Griffin Professor of Philosophy, UCLA, 1994-2006
Professor of Philosophy and Law, USC, 1992-1994
Associate Professor of Philosophy and Law, USC, 1987-1992
Visiting Associate Professor of Philosophy, Princeton University, Spring 1987
Associate Professor of Philosophy, USC, 1984-1987
Assistant Professor of Philosophy, USC, 1981-1984
Visiting Assistant Professor of Philosophy, USC, 1980-1981
Assistant Professor of Philosophy, MIT, 1973-1980

PUBLICATIONS - Books

Kantian Commitments (Oxford University Press, 2022)
The Moral Habitat (Oxford University Press, 2021)
Moral Literacy (Harvard University Press, 2007)
Editor, John Rawls, *Lectures on the History of Moral Philosophy* (Harvard University Press, 2000)
Co-editor with A. Reath, C. Korsgaard, *Reclaiming the History of Ethics: Essays for John Rawls*
(Cambridge University Press, 1997).
The Practice of Moral Judgment (Harvard University Press, 1993).

Morality and Rationality: A Study of Kant's Ethics, Garland Publishing (Harvard Dissertations in Philosophy), 1990.

PUBLICATIONS - Articles and chapters:

“The Moral Law,” in *Oxford Handbook of Kant*, eds/ Anil Gomes and Andrew Stephenson, (Oxford University Press, 2022).

“Juridical Personality and the Role of Juridical Obligation,” in *Normativity and Agency: Themes from the Philosophy of Christine Korsgaard*, eds. Tamar Schapiro & Kyla Ebels Duggan, (Oxford University Press, 2022).

“Making Others' Ends our Own: The Challenges of Kantian Beneficence,” in *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Association*, vol. 93 (2019).

“Being Prepared: From Duties to Motives,” in *Oxford Studies in Normative Ethics*, vol. 9, ed. Mark Timmons (Oxford University Press, 2019).

“Other to Self: Finding Love on the Path to Moral Agency,” online publication, Amherst Lectures in Philosophy, 2018. <http://www.amherstlecture.org/lectures.html>

“Doing Too Much,” *The Journal of Ethics*, Volume 22, no.2, June 2018.

“We are Not Alone: A Place for Animals in Kant’s Ethics” in *Kant on Persons and Agency*, ed. Eric Watkins (Cambridge University Press, 2018).

“Religion and the Highest Good: Speaking to the Heart of Even the Best of Us” in *Kant on Freedom and Spontaneity*, ed. Kate Moran (Cambridge University Press, 2018).

“Kantian Commitments,” *Studi kantiani*” (XXIX, 2016).

“Impermissibility and Wrongness” *Norton Introduction to Philosophy* (2014).

“Making Exceptions,” in the *Proceedings of the 11th International Kant Congress* (2013).

“Being Helped and Being Grateful: Puzzles about Imperfect Duties, the Ethics of Possession, and the Unity of Morality,” *The Journal of Philosophy*, Volume CIX, No. 5/6, 2012.

“Embracing Kant’s Formalism,” *Kantian Review*, vol. 16, 2011.

“The Difference that Ends Make,” in *Perfecting Virtue: Kantian Ethics and Virtue Ethics*, ed. Julian Wuerth (Cambridge University Press, 2011).

“A Mismatch of Methods” in Derek Parfit, *On What Matters*: vol 2, ed. S. Scheffler (Oxford University Press, 2011).

“Morality and Moral Theory,” John Dewey Lecture, *Proceedings and Addresses of the American Philosophical Association*, Vol. 83, No. 2, November 2009.

“A Habitat for Humanity” in *Kant’s “Idea for a Universal History”* eds. A.O. Rorty and James Schmidt (Cambridge University Press, 2009).

“Morality Unbounded,” *Philosophy and Public Affairs*, 36, no. 4, 2008.

“Contingency at Ground Level,” in *Moral Universalism and Pluralism: NOMOS XLIX*, eds. Henry Richardson and Melissa Williams, (New York University Press, 2008).

- "Contingency in Obligation," in *Moral Universalism and Pluralism: NOMOS XLIX*, eds. Henry Richardson and Melissa Williams, (New York University Press, 2008).
- "Reasoning to Obligation," *Inquiry*, vol. 49, No. 1, February 2006.
- "Transforming Incentives," *Philosophical Aspects of the Emotions*, ed. Asa Carlson, (Thales, 2005).
- "The Scope of Moral Requirement," *Philosophy and Public Affairs*, 30, no. 3, 2001 (pub. 2002). (Reprinted in *Setting the Moral Compass*, ed. Cheshire Calhoun (Oxford University Press, 2004)
- "Rethinking Kant's Hedonism," in *Facts and Values: Essays for Judith Thomson*, eds. R. Stalnaker, R. Wedgwood, & A. Byrne (MIT Press, 2001)
- "Bootstrapping," in *Contours of Agency*, eds. S. Buss & L. Overold (MIT Press, 2001)
- "Morality and Everyday Life," Presidential Address, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Association*, Nov. 2000.
- "Moral Literacy," in *The Tanner Lectures on Human Value*, volume 19 (University of Utah Press, 1998),
- "Training to Autonomy: Kant and the Question of Moral Education," in *Philosophers on Education*, ed. Amélie O. Rorty (Routledge, 1998).
- "A Cosmopolitan Kingdom of Ends," in *Reclaiming the History of Ethics*, eds. A. Reath, C. Korsgaard, & B. Herman (Cambridge University Press, 1997).
- "Making Room for Character," in *Aristotle, Kant, and the Stoics*, eds. S. Engstrom & J. Whiting, (Cambridge University Press, 1996).
- "Pluralism and the Community of Moral Judgment," in *Toleration: An Elusive Virtue*, ed. David Heyd (Princeton University Press, 1996), pp 60-80. (Reprinted as "Pluralismus und moralische Urteilsgemeinschaft," in *Deutsche Zeitschrift für Philosophie* 48(3) 371-391, 2000.)
- "Feinberg on Luck and Failed Attempts," *Arizona Law Review*, Vol. 37, No. 1 (Spring 1995).
- "Could It Be Worth Thinking About Kant on Sex and Marriage?" in *A Mind of One's Own*, eds. Louise Antony and Charlotte Witt, Westview Press, 1993. (Reprinted as "Ob es lohnen könnte über Kant's Auffassungen von Sexualität un Ehe nachzudenken" hrsg., Dieter Thomâ (VG Bild-Kunst, 2000.)
- "Motives" and "Desire" entries in *The Encyclopedia of Ethics*, ed. Lawrence Becker, Garland Publishing, 1992.
- "Agency, Attachment, and Difference," *Ethics*, 101, No. 4 (July 1991). (Reprinted in *Ethics and Personality*, ed. John Deigh (University of Chicago Press, 1992) and in volume XIV of *The Philosopher's Annual*.)
- "Obligation and Performance," in *Identity, Character, and Morality*, eds. Amélie Rorty and Owen Flanagan (MIT Press, 1990).
- "What Happens to the Consequences?" in *Pursuits of Reason*, eds. Paul Guyer, Ted Cohen, and Hilary Putnam (Texas Tech University Press, 1993).
- "Murder and Mayhem: Violence and Kantian Casuistry," *The Monist*, 72, No. 3 (July 1989).
- "Justification and Objectivity," in *Kant's Deductions*, ed. Eckart Förster (Stanford University Press, 1989).
- "Comments on Gavison," *Southern California Law Review*, Vol. 61, No. 6 (September 1988).

"The Practice of Moral Judgment," *The Journal of Philosophy*, LXXXII, No. 8 (August 1985).

"Mutual Aid and Respect for Persons," *Ethics*, 94, No. 4 (July 1984). (Reprinted in volume III of *Immanuel Kant: Critical Assessments*, ed. Ruth F. Chadwick (Routledge Press, 1922); in *Liberalism* (Edward Elgar Publishing, 1993), and in *Rational Foundations of Rights and Duties* (Routledge, 2005).)

"Rules, Motives, and Helping Actions," *Philosophical Studies*, 45 (April 1984).

"Integrity and Impartiality," *The Monist*, 66, No. 2 (April 1983).

"On the Value of Acting from the Motive of Duty," *Philosophical Review*, XC, No. 3 (July 1981).

INVITED TALKS AND LECTURES - (SINCE 1995)

"Author Meets Critics session on *The Moral Habitat*," Pacific APA, April 2022.

Theorema: Sesiones de Verano, "Kant and Beneficence," April 2022 (virtual)

"The Moral Habitat – three lectures," University of Turku, Finland, March 2022 (virtual)

"The Incentives of Pure Practical Reason," University of Missouri, January 2022 (virtual)

"The Metaphysics of the Highest Good," University of Turku, Finland, December 2021 (virtual).

V-Naks session on Sabina Bremer's "Kant and Autonomy as Self-Making," October 2021 (virtual)

"Feminist Critiques of Kant," *Feminismo y filosofía*, University of the Andes, Bogotá, Columbia, October 2021. ((virtual)

"The Challenges of Beneficence: Revising the Terms," Lindley Lecture, University of Kansas, October 2019; UCSD, May 2019; Jacobsen Lecture, University of London, June 2019; Princeton University, Moffett Lecture, October 2019.

"Three Duties of Assistance," University of Vermont, The Donald Brown Memorial Lecture, October 2019.

"Making Others' Ends our Own," APA DeGruyter Kant Lecture, April 2019.

"The Challenges of Beneficence," University of Michigan Law School, March 2019.

"Other to Self: Finding Love on the Path to Moral Agency," Amherst College, October 2018

"Juridical Obligation," Queens University Law and Philosophy Colloquium, October 2018; University of Vermont Philosophy Faculty Seminar, October 2020.

"Juridical Personality," NAKS, Vancouver, May 2018.

"Thinking About Imperfect Duties," NYU Colloquium in Legal, Social, and Political Philosophy, October 2016; UCLA Law and Philosophy, March 2017

"Being Prepared: From Duties to Motives," University of Toronto Law School, March 2017; USC, April 2017.

Mini-course on Kant's Ethics, Six Lectures, Stanford University, June 2016

"A Place for Animals in Kant's Ethics," University of Notre Dame, April 2016

"Other to Self," Karl-Franzens-University Graz, November 2015

"Thinking Again about the/an Ethics of Care," Karl-Franzens-University Graz, November 2015

"Choosing Between Love and Morality," University of Nebraska, Cedric Evans Lecture, September 2015

"We Are Not Alone," University of Nebraska, September 2015

"Animals and Agency," Villanova University, October 2015

"Can Morality be Self-Contained?" Political Theory Workshop, Stanford University, May 2015

"Imperfect Duties," Georgetown University, October 2014.

"The Moral Side of Non-Negligence," Dewey Lecture, University of Chicago Law School, February 2014.

"Religion and the Highest Good," Brown University, October 2013.

"A Concurrence of Wisdom and Nature," Frankfurt University, September 2013.

"Articulated Beneficence," Princeton University Center for Human Values, November 2012.

- “Love and Morality,” Utrecht University; Tilburg University; Temple University; September-October 2012; Metropolitan State University, April 2014.
- “Love’s Complexities,” University of Pittsburgh, March 2012.
- “Doing Too Much,” Cornell University, September 2011; Amsterdam University, Antwerp University, September 2012.
- “The *Ratio* of Proportionality,” Cardozo Law School, September 2011.
- “Being Helped and Being Grateful,” Safra Center for Human Values, Harvard University; Columbia University; Tulane University; Antwerp University; ALPC; North American Kant Society. Winter-Spring 2011.
- “Progressive Obligations: Comments on Arthur Ripstein’s *Force and Freedom*,” Cardozo Law School, June 2010.
- “Making Exceptions,” Plenary Address, XI International Kant Congress, Pisa, Italy, May 2010; University of Colorado, Boulder, January 2011.
- “What Human Rights are Not: On Charles Beitz’s *Human Rights*,” Stanford University, May 2010.
- “Kantian Commitments,” Notre Dame, October 2009; NYU, November 2009; California State Los Angeles, February 2010; University of Utrecht, September 2012.
- “The Difference that Ends Make,” North American Kant Society, San Diego, October 2009.
- “Embracing Kant’s Formalism,” Author-Meets-Critic session on *Moral Literacy*, American Philosophical Association, April 2009
- “Morality and Moral Theory,” The Dewey Lecture, American Philosophical Association, April 2009.
- “Sources of Moral Content,” American Philosophical Association, December 2008
- “Simon Lectures, University of Toronto, November 2008
- Sources of Moral Content
- Acting Against Principle
- Workshop on Kant’s Practical Philosophy, Cambridge University, September 2008
- Kant on Self-Knowledge and Moral Knowledge
- Kantian Traditions and Misappropriations
- “Kant and the Necessary Lie,” Plenary Address, British Society for Ethical Thought, Edinburgh, July 2008
- Six lectures on Kant’s ethics: University of Turku, Finland, August 2007
- “Rethinking Kant’s Ethics” three lectures at University of Saskatchewan, April 2007
- “Morality Unbounded,” Workshop on Practical Judgment, EUI, Fiesole, September 2006; revised versions at Georgetown University, November 2006; Princeton University, April 2007; Northwestern University, May 2007; Aarhus University, Denmark, November 2007.
- Jerusalem Law and Philosophy Conference on “Contingency in Obligation”, June 2006
- “The Kantian Option,” Conference on Moral Philosophy, Dubrovnik, May 2006
- “Ends Justifying Means,” UC Riverside and at NYU, March 2006, University of Virginia, January 2008, UC Santa Cruz, February 2008
- “Morality and Political Necessity,” Purdue University; Indiana University, October 2005
- “Moral Justification and Political Necessity,” Plenary Address, X International Kant Congress, Sao Paulo, Brazil, September 2005.
- “Reasoning to Obligation,” Kant *bis* Hegel Conference, University of Pittsburgh, April 2005.
- “Moral Universalism and Pluralism,” American Society for Political and Legal Philosophy, December 2004
- “Contingency in Obligation,” Yale Legal Theory Workshop, October 2004
- Scottish Centenary Lectures, May 2004
- at University of Sterling, “Imperfect Duties”
- at St. Andrews, “Moral Improvisation”
- at Edinburgh University, “Contingent Obligations”
- “Contingent Obligations,” Oberlin Philosophy Colloquium, April 2004

- “Moral Improvisation,” University of Colorado, Boulder, October 2003
- “A Doctrine of Ends,” Chapel Hill Colloquium, October 2003
- “Imperfect Duties and Supererogation,” Uppsala University, September 2003
- “Transforming Incentives,” Plenary Address, Nordic Women’s Philosophical Association, September 2003
- “Making Morality Better and Making it Our Own,” Ohio State University, May 2003.
- The Whitehead Lectures. “Extending the Scope of Moral Requirement.” Harvard University, May 2003.
- Lecture 1: Obligatory Ends
- Lecture 2: Moral Improvisation
- “The Will and its Objects, Part One” Syracuse University, November 2002.
- “The Unity of the Will,” University of Pittsburgh, April 2002.
- “The Will and its Objects,” UC Riverside, March 2002.
- “Beneficence and Obligatory Ends,” UC Davis, June 2001.
- “Moral Ends,” Gramlich Lecture, Dartmouth University, May 2001.
- “The Scope of Moral Requirement,” Kennedy School, Harvard University, April 2001.
- “Morality and Everyday Life,” Presidential Address, Pacific Division APA, April 2000.
- “The Practical Role of Feeling,” University of Virginia, February 2000.
- “Rethinking Kant’s Hedonism,” MIT, February 2000.
- “Bootstrapping,” Conference in honor of Harry Frankfurt, Wake Forest, November 1999.
- “Toleration,” California Polytechnical College, Pomona, October 1999
- “The Role of Moral Feeling in Kant’s Ethics,” Cornell University, October 1999.
- “Back to Kant! - NeoKantianism in Ethics,” Central Division APA, May 1999.
- “Transforming Incentives,” University of Santa Clara, April 1999.
- “The Perils of Heteronomy,” University of New Mexico, April 1998.
- The Seybert Lectures. University of Pennsylvania, November 1997.
- Lecture 1: The Perils of Heteronomy
- Lecture 2: Training to Autonomy: Making Autonomy Empirically Real
- “Kant and the Question of Moral Education,” Indiana University, September 1997.
- “Kant and the Problem of Moral Education,” UCSD, May 1997.
- The Tanner Lectures on Human Values. Moral Literacy, Stanford University, April 1997.
- Lecture 1: Responsibility and Competence
- Lecture 2: Can Virtue Be Taught? The Problem of New Moral Facts
- The Carl G. Hempel Lectures. The Circumstances of Moral Agency, Princeton, April 1997.
- Lecture 1: An Argument for a Distinctly Moral Motive
- Lecture 2: The Problem of New Moral Facts
- Lecture 3: The Idea of History From a Cosmopolitan Point of View
- “Method and Reason in *The Practice of Moral Judgment*,” APA, Eastern Division, December 1996.
- “Moral Motivation,” Southern California Philosophy Meetings, October 1996.
- “In Defense of a Distinctly Moral Motive,” Arizona State University, September 1996.
- “Moral Literacy,” Harvard University, April 1996.
- “A Cosmopolitan Kingdom of Ends,” NYU, December 1995.
- “The Place of the Ideal in Moral Judgment,” Eighth International Kant Conference, March 1995.
- “Making Room for Character,” Georgetown University, February 1995.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES

- Search Committee, Professor of Enlightenment and Modern Thought, University of Vienna, 2022
- Advisory Board, Center for Moral and Political Philosophy, Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 2014-
- Associate Editor, *Philosophy and Public Affairs*, 2003-2015

Search Committee, White's Professor, Oxford, 2013-2014
Search Committee, Meldin Chair, UC Irvine, 2005-2006
Member, Graves Award Committee, 2002-2008
Search Committee, Professorship in Ethics, University of Turku, Finland, winter 2003
Phi Beta Kappa, Romanell Lecture Committee, 2003-2005
Chair, APA Prize Essay Committee, 2003-2004
President, American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division, 2000-2001
Associate Editor, *Ethics*, 1991-1994; Editorial Board, 1994-
Program Committee, APA Pacific Division, 1994-96

PAMELA HIERONYMI

UCLA Department of Philosophy
321 Dodd Hall / 405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1451
department phone: 310-825-4641
<http://hieronymi.bol.ucla.edu/index.html>

212 Bicknell Ave
Santa Monica, CA 90405
cell: 310-795-9030
office: 310-206-2727
hieronymi@ucla.edu

ACADEMIC EMPLOYMENT

Professor, UCLA Department of Philosophy, July 2011–present
Associate Professor, UCLA Department of Philosophy, July 2007–July 2011
Assistant Professor, UCLA Department of Philosophy, July 2000–July 2007

EDUCATION

Harvard University, Ph.D., Philosophy, September 1994–November 2000
Princeton University, A.B. *Summa Cum Laude*, Philosophy, September 1988–June 1992

PUBLICATIONS

Freedom, Resentment, and the Metaphysics of Morals (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2020).

“Agency and Responsibility,” *Routledge Handbook for the Philosophy of Agency*, Luca Ferrero, ed., (New York: Routledge, in press).

“Reasoning First,” *Routledge Handbook of Practical Reasoning*, Ruth Chang and Kurt Sylvan, eds. (New York: Routledge, in press).

“I’ll Bet You Think This Blame Is About You,” *Oxford Studies in Agency and Responsibility, Volume 5: Essays on Themes from the Work of Gary Watson*, Justin Coates and Neal Tognazzini, eds. (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2019): 60–87.

“Reflection and Responsibility,” *Philosophy and Public Affairs* 42, no 1 (Winter 2014): 3–41.

“The Use of Reasons in Thought (and the use of earmarks in arguments),” *Ethics* 124, no. 1 (October 2013): 114–27.

“Don’t Confuse Technology with Teaching,” *Chronicle of Higher Education* 63, no. 44 (August 13, 2012): A19 and at <http://chronicle.com/article/Dont-Confuse-Technology-With/133551/>

“Reasons for Action,” *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society* 111 (2011): 407–27.

chosen by Oxford University Press to be included in their “Agency Articles Collection” in 2016

“Believing at Will,” *Belief and Agency*, David Hunter, ed., *The Canadian Journal of Philosophy* Supplementary Volume 35 (2009): 149–187.

“Of Metaphysics and Motivation: The Appeal of Contractualism,” *Reasons and Recognition: Essays on the Philosophy of T. M. Scanlon*, R. Jay Wallace, Rahul Kumar, and Samuel Freeman, eds. (New York: Oxford University Press, 2011): 101–128.

“Making a Difference,” *Social Theory and Practice* 37, no. 1 (January 2011): 81–94.

“The Will as Reason,” *Philosophical Perspectives* (2009): 201–20.

“Two Kinds of Agency,” *Mental Actions*, Lucy O’Brien and Matthew Soteriou, eds. (Oxford: Oxford University Press: 2009): 138–62.

“The Reasons of Trust,” *The Australasian Journal of Philosophy* 86, no. 2 (June 2008): 213–36.

“Responsibility for Believing,” *Synthese* 161, no. 3 (April 2008): 357–73.

“Sher’s Defense of Blame,” *Philosophical Studies* 137, no. 1 (January 2008): 19–30.

“Rational Capacity as a Condition on Blame,” *Philosophical Books* 48, no. 1 (April 2007): 109–123.

“Controlling Attitudes,” *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly* 87, no. 1 (March 2006): 45–74.

“Forgiveness,” Donald Borchert, ed. *Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, 2nd edition. (Detroit: Macmillan, 2006): 697–98.

- “The Wrong Kind of Reason,” *The Journal of Philosophy* 102, no. 9 (September 2005): 437–57.
reprinted in Jeremy Fantl, Matthew McGrath, and Ernest Sosa, eds., *Contemporary Epistemology: An Anthology*
(Hoboken, NJ: Wiley Blackwell, 2019): 31–43.
- “The Force and Fairness of Blame,” *Philosophical Perspectives* 18, no. 1 (2004): 115–48.
- “Articulating an Uncompromising Forgiveness,” *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 62, no. 3 (May 2001): 529–55.

WORKS IN PROGRESS

Minds that Matter

“Introduction”

Part One: Freedom and Control

“Problems in Life and Problems in Theory”

“Standpoints and Freedom”

“The Underlying Problem”

“‘Classical’ and Real-Self Compatibilism”

“Control”

“The Embodiment of Agency”

Part Two: The Ethical Challenge

“Fairness, Sanction, and Condemnation”

“The Force of Fact”

“Beyond Belief”

“Moral Standards”

“All that Matters”

“Conclusion”

“Introduction,” with Todd May, *The Good Place and Philosophy* (Wiley Blackwell).

“TBD,” *Analytic Existentialism*, Berislav Marušić and Mark Schroeder, eds. (Oxford University Press).

“Extrinsic Reasons, Alienation, and Moral Philosophy”

GRANTS, FELLOWSHIPS, HONORS

Conference co-organizer, *Defeasible Inference in Philosophy and Artificial Intelligence*, Luskin Endowment for Thought Leadership, UCLA, October 2019

Participant, *Transformations of the Human* (research colloquium series), Berggruen Institute, 2018–19

Co-Principle Investigator, *Consciousness and Free Will: A Joint Neuroscientific-Philosophical Investigation* (Project Leader: Dr. Uri Moaz, Chapman University), John Templeton Foundation, Fetzer Institute, and Fetzer Memorial Trust, 2019–2023.

Frederick Burkhardt Residential Fellowship for Recently Tenured Scholars, ACLS, September 2011–June 2012

Fellowship, Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences, September 2011–June 2012

Assistant Professor Career Development Grant, UCLA, March–June 2006

Andrew W. Mellon Fellowship for Junior Faculty, American Council of Learned Societies, July 2003–May 2004

Summer Stipend, National Endowment for the Humanities, May–June 2003

Carrier Prize, Harvard University Department of Philosophy, July 2001

Charlotte W. Newcombe Dissertation Fellowship, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, June 1999–June 2000

Eliot Fellowship, Graduate Society of Fellows, September 1999–June 2000 (declined)

Francis Bowen Prize, Harvard University Department of Philosophy, June 1999

Eugene Beard Graduate Fellowship, Harvard Center for Ethics and the Professions, September 1998–June 1999

Jacob K. Javits Fellowship, U.S. Department of Education, September 1994–June 1998
 Class of 1869 Prize in Ethics, Princeton University Department of Philosophy, June 1992
 Alexander Guthrie McCosh Prize, Princeton University Department of Philosophy, June 1992

INTERVIEWS, PANELS, AND PODCASTS

- Hollywood Foreign Press Conference, Golden Globes Interview (with Michael Schur), Beverly Hills, October 2019
- Simon Cushing, “Philosophical Profiles,” *Center for Cognition and Neuroethics*, August 5, 2019. <https://cognethic.org/profiles>
- Donahue, Anne T., “How Accurate Is The Good Place’s Philosophy?,” *Marie Claire*, January 31, 2019. <http://www.marieclaire.com/culture/a26092075/the-good-place-nbc-philosophy/>
- Fisher-Pinker, Anna, “Putting the ‘Good’ in ‘The Good Place,’” *Harvard Graduate School of Arts and Sciences*, December 5, 2018. <http://gsas.harvard.edu/news/stories/good-place>
- Wolf, Jessica, “How a UCLA philosophy professor helped construct ‘The Good Place,’” *UCLA Newsroom*, October 3, 2018. <http://newsroom.ucla.edu/stories/how-ucla-philosophy-professor-pamela-hieronymi-helped-construct-the-good-place>
- “The New Golden Age of Television,” interview by Josh Landy and Ken Taylor, *Philosophy Talk*, September 30, 2018, <https://www.philosophytalk.org/shows/new-golden-age-television>
- “Q&A: Professor discusses involvement in philosophical aspects of ‘The Good Place,’” interview by Olivia Mazzucato, *Daily Bruin*, September 17, 2018, <http://dailybruin.com/2018/09/17/qa-professor-discusses-involvement-in-philosophical-aspects-of-the-good-place/>
- Panelist, *Is Artificial Intelligence Something to Be Feared or Embraced?*, Women and Philanthropy at UCLA, April 24, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eK3pppz8dVY>
- Purdum, Gwendolyn, “4 Philosophy Professors Weigh In on Why *The Good Place* Is So Forking Funny—and Important,” *Popsugar*, April 6, 2018, <https://www.popsugar.com/entertainment/Good-Place-About-Ethics-44592370>
- “Philosophy of Action,” interview by Istvan Zoltan Zardai, *Philosophy of Action* (blog), February 17, 2018, <https://www.philosophyofaction.com/06-pamela-hieronymi-ucla>
- Chris Quintana, “Meet the Philosophers Who Give ‘The Good Place’ Its Scholarly Bona Fides,” *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, February 6, 2018, <https://www.chronicle.com/article/Meet-the-Philosophers-Who-Give/242462>
- “Freedom, Blame, and Resentment,” interview by John Perry and Ken Taylor, *Philosophy Talk*, October 19, 2014, <https://www.philosophytalk.org/shows/freedom-blame-and-resentment>
- “forgiveness, blame, reasons...” Interview with Richard Marshall. *3:16 Richard Marshall’s Philosophy Interviews after 3:AM*. October 25, 2013. <https://316am.site123.me/articles/forgiveness-blame-reasons>

PRESS

- Hershovitz, Scott, “Taylor Swift, Philosopher of Forgiveness,” *New York Times*, September 7, 2019. <https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/07/opinion/sunday/taylor-swift-lover.html>
- Huffington, Arianna, “*The Good Place* and The Good Life: How a very funny sitcom is helping us ask the big questions about life,” *Thrive Global*, March 13, 2019. <http://thriveglobal.com/stories/the-good-place-and-the-good-life/>
- Angell, Elizabeth, “*The Good Place* Creator Michael Schur on How He Made Philosophy a Pop Culture Phenomenon,” *Town & Country*, December 6, 2018 <http://www.townandcountrymag.com/leisure/arts-and-culture/a25426147/michael-schur-interview-the-good-place-season-3/>
- Maloney, Darby, “‘The Good Place’ Writers Are Getting Actual Forking Philosophy Lessons,” *LAist*, October 26, 2018. https://laist.com/2018/10/26/the_good_place_writers_room_is_like_an_intro_to_philosophy_course_1.php
- Anderson, Sam, “The Ultimate Sitcom,” *New York Times Magazine*, October 4, 2018. <https://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2018/10/04/magazine/good-place-michael-schur-philosophy.html>

Nguyen, Hanh, “‘Atlanta,’ ‘Legion,’ ‘The Good Place’ and More Series Break Down Heady Philosophical Riddles—No Textbook Required,” *IndieWire*, April 26, 2018. <http://www.indiewire.com/2018/04/philosophy-tv-atlanta-good-place-ap-bio-nbc-fx-1201957405/>

Pirnia, Garin, “10 Forking Facts about *The Good Place*,” *Mental Floss*, April 9, 2018, <https://mentalfloss.com/article/538468/facts-about-the-good-place-kristen-bell-ted-danson>

Mitchell, Eliane, “Moral Philosophy and *The Good Place*,” *Philosophy Talk*, March 8, 2018. <http://www.philosophytalk.org/blog/moral-philosophy-and-good-place>

Brogan, Jacob, “On *The Good Place* Thinking Too Much About How to Be Good Can Send You Straight to Hell,” *Slate*, October 27, 2017, http://www.slate.com/blogs/browbeat/2017/10/27/the_good_place_loves_philosophy_and_poking_fun_at_it.html

Shur, Mike, “Interview: ‘Good Place’ Creator Mike Shur on Crafting the Big Twists,” interview with Ben Yakas, *gothamist*, September 20, 2017, http://gothamist.com/2017/09/20/mike_schur_good_place.php

PRESENTATIONS

“Fairness, Sanctions, and Condemnation,” Philosophy Department, University of Notre Dame, October 2019

Moral Philosophy Working Group, Yale University, September 2019

Oxford/Toronto/UCLA Workshop, UCLA, June 2019

Varieties of Agency, Stanford University, May 2019

Department of Philosophy, University of Miami, March 2019

Department of Philosophy, Florida State University, February 2019

“The Good Place and Philosophy,” *The Good Class*, Film, Television, and Theater Department, University of Notre Dame, October 2019

“What We Owe To Each Other,” Yale Wellness Program, Yale University, September 2019

“Some Ethical Concerns about Current Uses of Machine Learning,” *An Ex-Ante Approach on Ethics in Artificial Intelligence*, A.I. Robotics Ethics Society, UCLA, May 2019.

Respondent, *Second International Conference on Neuroscience and Free Will*, Chapman University, March 2019

“Freedom, Resentment, and the Metaphysics of Morals,” GRIN, Montreal (by videoconference), September 2018

University of Southern California, Department of Philosophy, October 2014

Colgate University, Department of Philosophy, September 2014

MIT, Department of Philosophy, May 2014

Syracuse University, Department of Philosophy, April 2014

New Orleans Invitational Seminar in Ethics, Tulane University, March 2014

Ethicists Network, Princeton University, October 2013

50th Anniversary of P. F. Strawson’s “Freedom and Resentment,” College of William and Mary, September 2012

“The Ethical Challenge,” *Taking Responsibility and Holding Responsible*, Center for the Study of Mind and Nature, University of Oslo, August 2018

“I’ll Bet You Think This Blame Is About You,” Department of Philosophy, SUNY Buffalo, May 2018

Department of Philosophy, Notre Dame University, April 2018

(keynote), UCR Graduate Conference, January 2018

Miami of Ohio, Department of Philosophy, April 2017

University of Texas, Austin, Department of Philosophy, April 2017

College of William and Mary, Department of Philosophy, March 2017

University of Southern California School of Philosophy, March 2017

UC, Irvine, Department of Philosophy, January 2017

University of Toronto, Department of Philosophy, December 2016

- UCLA Legal Theory Workshop, November 2016
Gary Watson Conference, New Orleans, November 2016
Harvard University, Department of Philosophy, September 2016
“Reasoning First,” *Conference on Inference and Reasoning*, UNC, Chapel Hill, March 2018
Ethics of Belief Workshop, Harvard University, February 2018
The Nature of Belief, UC Santa Barbara, February 2018
Rice University, Department of Philosophy, February 2017
“Four Thoughts for the Neuroscience of Decision Making” *International Conference on Neuroscience and Free Will*, Sigtuna (by videoconference), June 2017
“Standpoints and Freedom,” *Oxford/Toronto/UCLA Workshop*, Toronto, June 2017
Professor Procrastinate Workshop, Princeton, January 2017
(keynote) *Northwestern Society for the Theory of Ethics and Politics*, Northwestern University, May 2016
UC, Berkeley, *Workshop in Moral, Political and Legal Theory*, April 2016
(keynote) *St. Louis Graduate Student Conference*, St. Louis, February 2016
Eastern Division Meeting, American Philosophical Association, January 2016
“The Intuitive Problem of Free Will and Moral Responsibility,” CSU San Bernardino, Department of Philosophy, June 2016
Philosophy Speaker Series, Union College, September 2015
Texas Tech University, *Ethics Center*, February 2015
Princeton University, February 2014
Philosophy Today, University of Alabama, February 2014
Belief, Experience and Mental Action, Barcelona, June 2013
Law and Philosophy Workshop, University of Chicago, May 2013
University of Virginia, Department of Philosophy, April 2013
UNC Chapel Hill, Department of Philosophy, February 2013
(keynote) *Tennessee Valley Value and Agency Conference*, University of Tennessee, November, 2012
“Strawson’s Descriptive Metaphysics of Morals and some upshots,” *Celebration of T. M. Scanlon*, Harvard University, April 2016
“The Embodiment of Agency,” UC, Berkeley, Department of Philosophy April 2016
University of California, Los Angeles, Department of Philosophy, September 2015
Radboud University, Department of Philosophy, June 2015.
(keynote) *Deliberation, Interpretation, and Confabulation*, Free University of Amsterdam, June 2015
(keynote) *St. Louis Annual Conference on Reasons and Rationality*, St. Louis, May 2015
University of South Carolina, Department of Philosophy, April 2015
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Department of Philosophy, March 2015
Texas Tech University, Department of Philosophy, February 2015
University of Oklahoma, Department of Philosophy, January 2015
Agency and Alienation, Universität Leipzig, May 2014
Comments on Phillip Pettit’s “The Birth of Ethics,” *Tanner Lecture*, University of California, Berkeley, April 2015
“Reflection and Responsibility,” University of Alabama, Department of Philosophy, February 2014
Agency and Legal/Moral Responsibility, Antwerp, June 2013
Brandeis University, Conference, April 2012
Aims and Norms: Action, Belief and Emotion, University of Southampton, March 2012
Stanford University, Department of Philosophy, February 2012

- University of Southern California, School of Philosophy, November 2011
- Northwestern University, Department of Philosophy, November 2011
- Practical Reasoning: Ancient and Modern Conceptions*, Stanford University, October 2011
- Colloquium in Legal, Moral and Political Philosophy*, NYU Law, September 2011
- Oxford University, Philosophy, June 2011
- University of Toronto, Department of Philosophy, October 2010
- Conference on John McDowell: Ethics and Moral Psychology*, Sydney, July 2010
- Values and Valuing*, OSU-University of Iceland Conference, Reykjavík, June 2010
- Self-Knowledge and Rational Agency*, Centre for the Study of Mind in Nature, Oslo, June 2010
- “Reasons for Us,” *New Orleans Invitational Seminar in Ethics*, Tulane University, March 2013
- “Comments on Hare,” *Ethicists Network*, Princeton University, October 2012
- “Comments on Tiberius,” *Ethicists Network*, Princeton University, May 2012
- “Believing at Will,” New York University, Department of Philosophy, April 2012
- California State University, Chico, Department of Philosophy, April 2011
- University of Miami, Department of Philosophy, March 2011
- California State University, Northridge Department of Philosophy, November 2010
- Belief and Agency*, Ryerson University, Department of Philosophy, October 2010
- “Contractualism,” *Foundations of Morality*, Wuhan University, People’s Republic of China, October 2011
- “Reasons for Action,” *132nd Session of the Aristotelian Society*, University College London, June 2011
- University of Miami, Department of Philosophy, March 2011
- Reasons and Belief Desire Psychology—Under Review*, University of Sydney, July 2010
- Southern Methodist University Department of Philosophy, April 2010
- Texas A&M University, Department of Philosophy, April 2010
- Acting for a Reason*, University of Texas, Austin, February 2010
- “Control of the Mind,” Templeton Foundation, Santa Monica, May 2011
- “Responsible Activity and the Mind,” (keynote) *UCLA/USC Graduate Student Conference*, USC, February 2010
- University of California, Davis, Department of Philosophy, February 2010
- Invited Session, *APA Eastern Division Meeting*, December 2009
- Department of Philosophy and Graduate Student Conference*, University of Washington, November 2009
- “Of Metaethics and Motivation: The Appeal of Contractualism,” *Constructivism*, UC Riverside, February 2010
- Southern California Philosophy Conference*, Pomona College, November 2009
- Arizona State University, Department of Philosophy, October 2008
- University of Western Ontario, Department of Philosophy, October 2008
- Princeton University, Department of Philosophy, October 2008
- Evaluating Agents*, OSU-Maribor-Rijeka Conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, June 2008
- “The Reasons of Trust,” *Forry and Micken Lecture*, Amherst College, October 2009
- “Responsibility and Mental Agency,” *Social Ethics and Normative Theory Workshop*, Stanford University, April 2009
- University of Pittsburgh, Department of Philosophy, March 2009
- Johns Hopkins University, Department of Philosophy, February 2009
- University of California, Riverside, Department of Philosophy, January 2009
- Yale University, Department of Philosophy, May 2008
- “Forgiveness,” *Joint Bioethics Colloquium*, National Institute of Health, February 2009
- “Two Kinds of Agency,” *Epistemic Agency*, University of Geneva, April 2008

- University of Konstanz, Department of Philosophy, April 2008
- University of British Columbia, Department of Philosophy, January 2008
- University of Pennsylvania, Department of Philosophy, November 2007
- Practical Reason*, SPAWN Conference, University of Syracuse, July 2007
- Oxford University, Faculty of Philosophy, April 2007
- University of Georgia, Department of Philosophy, February 2007
- UNC Chapel Hill, Department of Philosophy, January 2007
- “On Broome’s ‘Responding to Reasons,’” *Reason and Value*, The Fourth Stephen Humphrey Excellence in Philosophy Conference at the University of California, Santa Barbara, February 2008.
- “Sher on Blame,” *Author Meets Critic*, APA Pacific Division Meeting, April 2007
- “Moser on Forgiveness,” Society of Christian Philosophers Session, *APA Pacific Division Meeting*, April 2007
- “Comment on Ethical Theory,” *APA Eastern Division Meeting*, December 2006
- “Mental Agency,” *Agency and Action*, Wake Forest, NC, September 2006
- Regulating Attitudes with Reasons*, OSU-Maribor-Rijeka Conference, Dubrovnik, Croatia, May 2006
- “The Will as Reason,” *APA Eastern Division Meeting*, December 2005
- California State University, Los Angeles, Department of Philosophy, November 2005
- Northwest Philosophy Conference*, Seattle, October 2005
- “The Wrong Kind of Reason,” Princeton University, Department of Philosophy, October 2005
- “Reasons, Actions, and Attitudes,” *APA Pacific Division Meeting*, March 2005
- University of Michigan, Department of Philosophy, February 2005
- “Extrinsic Reasons, Alienation, and Moral Philosophy,” *APA Pacific Division Meeting*, March 2005
- “Justification and Alienation,” Boalt Hall, School of Law, UC Berkeley, December 2004
- “The Fairness of Blame,” University of California, Santa Barbara, Department of Philosophy, April 2004
- Workshop on Moral Psychology*, Franklin and Marshall College, April 2004
- APA Pacific Division Meeting*, March 2004
- “Trust and Regret: Reply to Hinchman,” *Trust*, UC Riverside, February 2004
- “Comments on ‘Belief and Salvation,’” *Southern California Philosophy Conference*, Riverside, October 2003
- “Attempting Virtue,” UC Riverside, Department of Philosophy, April 2003
- “The Possibility of External Freedom: Reply to Uleman,” *APA Pacific Division Meeting*, March 2003
- “Controlling Attitudes,” *Autonomy Workshop*, UC Riverside, December 2002
- Southern California Philosophy Conference*, UC Irvine, October 2002
- Princeton University, Department of Philosophy, April 2002
- “Harm: Reply to Hanser,” *Southern California Philosophy Conference*, UC Irvine, October 2001
- “Promising: Reply to Macleod,” *APA Pacific Division Meeting*, March 2001
- “Self-Defeating Reasons: Trust,” NYU, Department of Philosophy, February 2000
- UCLA, Department of Philosophy, February 2000
- University College London, Department of Philosophy, February 2000
- University of Pittsburg, Department of Philosophy, January 2000
- UNC Chapel Hill, Department of Philosophy, January 2000
- Barnard College and Columbia University, Department of Philosophy, January 2000
- “Responsibility,” *The Program in Ethics and the Professions*, Harvard University, May 1999

UPCOMING PRESENTATIONS

“Fairness, Sanctions, and Condemnation,” (keynote) *New Orleans Workshop on Agency and Responsibility*, Nov 2019

“Conceptual Clarity in Neuroscientific Investigation,” *Ethics and Neuroscience*, UCLA, November 2019

“TBD,” Philosophy Department, UCSD, February 2020

UC Berkeley, February 2020

Philosophy Department, The Ohio State University, April 2020

The Future of Jurisprudence, Oxford, May 2020

Third International Conference on Neuroscience and Free Will, Sigtuna, Sweden, June 2020

LATAM Bridges, Argentina, July 2020

Analytic Existentialism, Brandeis University, October 2020

Phipps Lecture, David and Elkins College, West Virginia, November 2020

SERVICE

University

UCLA Leadership Academy (selected for training), Winter and Spring 2019

Privately Endowed Fellowship Review Committee, Fall 2017

Op-Ed Project, Spring 2016

Dean’s ad hoc committee for the Humanities, Winter 2013–2014

Faculty Executive Committee, September 2010–June 2011, June 2012–June 2014

Representative to the Legislative Assembly, July 2010–June 2011

Task Force on the Humanities (ad hoc committee formed by the Executive Vice Chancellor in response to the budget crisis), November 2009–January 2010

Departmental

Coordinator, Ethics Workshop, 2001–present (except when on research leave)

Colloquium Coordinator, 2019–present, 2001–2004

Director of Undergraduate Studies (with Sam Cumming), 2018–2019

Post-Doctoral Fellowship Search Committee, 2018–19

Summer School Coordinator, Summer 2016 and Summer 2017

Search Committee, 2016-2017, 2012, 2009, 2005, 2003, 2002, 2001

Director of Placement, July 2012–July 2016

Director of Graduate Studies, January 2007–August 2010

Graduate Admissions Committee, 2003

Professional

Editorial Board: *Mind*

Area Editor: *Ergo: An Open Access Journal of Philosophy*

Journal Referee: *The Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, *The Canadian Journal of Philosophy*, *Dialectica*, *Ergo*, *Ethics*, *The European Journal of Philosophy*, *The Journal of the American Philosophical Association*, *The Journal of Ethics and Social Philosophy*, *The Journal of Moral Philosophy*, *Mind*, *Noûs*, *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly*, *Philosopher’s Imprint*, *Philosophical Papers*, *The Philosophical Quarterly*, *Philosophical Review*, *Philosophical Studies*, *Philosophy Compass*, *Social Theory and Practice*.

Grant Reviewer: American Council of Learned Societies, National Humanities Center

Book Reviewer: Cambridge University Press, MIT Press, Oxford University Press

External Reviewer in personnel cases

Other

- Consultant, *The Good Place*, NBC Studios, 2016–2019
- Consultant, Westbrook Studios, 2018
- Speaker, Westfield Residence, “Disagreement,” May 2005
- Faculty Advisor, Short-Term Training Program, David Geffen School of Medicine, UCLA, Summer 2004
- Speaker, Westfield Residence, “A Puzzle about Trust,” May 2004
- Speaker, Westfield Residence, “Moral Self-Improvement,” May 2003
- Faculty Advisor, UCLA Summer Research Program, 2002
- Speaker, Westfield Residence, “Freedom, Blame, and Responsibility,” May 2002

COURSES TAUGHT

Professor, UCLA

- Philosophy 154b, *Moral Responsibility and Free Will*, Spring '13, Summer '13, Summer '14, Winter '15, Fall '19
- Philosophy 191: *Undergraduate Research Seminar: Minds that Matter*, Spring 2019
- Philosophy 200C: *First Year Seminar: 20th Century Ethical Theory*, Spring 2019
- Philosophy 244, *Rationality and Value: Minds that Matter*, Fall 2018
- Honors 142, *Free Will and Moral Responsibility, from Neuroscience to Philosophy and Back* (competitive course proposal, co-taught with Dr. Uri Moaz), Spring 2017
- Philosophy 22w, *Introduction to Ethical Theory* (Writing Intensive), Spr '13, Fall '13, Fall '14, Winter '16, Winter '17
- Philosophy 248, *Problems in Moral Philosophy: Moral Demand and Moral Failure*, Fall 2016
- Philosophy 153a, *Normative Ethics: Moral Demand and Moral Failure*, Fall 2016
- Philosophy 244, *Topics in Value Theory: Rationality and Action*, Spring 2016
- Philosophy 200, *First Year Seminar* (Philosophy of Language, with David Kaplan), Winter '14, Spr '15, Spr '16
- Philosophy 248, *Problems in Moral Philosophy: Reasons and Agency, Part Two*, Fall 2014
- Philosophy 248, *Problems in Moral Philosophy: Reasons and Agency, Part One*, Spring 2014
- Philosophy 248, *Problems in Moral Philosophy: Responsibility, Naturalism, and P. F. Strawson*, Fall 2012

Associate Professor, UCLA

- Philosophy 154b, *Moral Responsibility and Free Will*, Spring 2011, Winter 2011, Winter 2009, Fall 2007
- Philosophy 22w, *Introduction to Ethical Theory* (Writing Intensive), Winter 2011, Winter 2010, Winter 2008
- Philosophy 275, *Human Action: Knowledge and Control, Reasons and Causes*, Fall 2010
- Philosophy 153b, *Topics in Ethical Theory: 20th Century Ethics*, Spring 2010
- Philosophy 248, *Problems in Moral Philosophy: Awareness and Responsibility*, Fall 2009
- Philosophy 275, *Human Action: Bratman and Thompson*, Spring 2009
- Philosophy 248: *Problems in Moral Philosophy: Permissibility and Blame in Scanlon*, Fall 2007

Assistant Professor, UCLA

- Philosophy 153b, *Topics in Ethical Theory: 20th Century Ethics*, Spring 2007, Fall 2004, Winter 2003
- Philosophy 200, *First Year Seminar: 20th Century Ethical Theory*, Spring 2007, Winter 2003
- Philosophy 275, *Human Action*, Winter 2007, Spring 2005
- Philosophy 154b, *Moral Responsibility and Free Will*, Fall 2006, Fall 2005
- Philosophy 248, *Problems in Moral Philosophy: Responsibility for Attitudes*, Winter 2006
- Philosophy 154, *Rationality and Value*, Winter 2005
- Philosophy 22, *Introduction to Ethical Theory*, Fall 2004, Spring 2001
- Philosophy 153b, *Topics in Ethical Theory: Responsibility*, Fall 2002, Fall 2001, Spring 2001, Fall 2000

Philosophy 154, *Topics in Value Theory: Relativism*, Spring 2002

Philosophy 22w, *Introduction to Ethical Theory* (Writing Intensive), Winter 2002

Philosophy 248, *Problems in Moral Philosophy: Control and Responsibility* (Graduate Seminar), Fall 2001

Philosophy 246, *Topics in Ethical Theory: What We Owe to Each Other* (Graduate Seminar), Winter 2001

Tutorial Instructor, Harvard University

Moral Responsibility, Spring 1999

Practical Reasoning, Spring 1999

Teaching Fellow, Harvard University

Equality and Democracy, Professor T. M. Scanlon, Fall 1997

Self, Freedom and Existence (Moral Reasoning 56), Professor Richard Moran, Fall 1996

GRADUATE SUPERVISION

As Dissertation Chair

Ayana Samuel (with A.J. Julius)

Gregory Antill (Ph.D. November 2016; Visiting Asst. Prof., Claremont McKenna College; Pomona College)

Aaron Mead (Ph.D. June 2015; Lecturer, Cal Tech; Managing Engineer, Exponent)

Rachel Johnson (Ph.D. July 2013; tenure-track at Trinity University)

David Goldman (Ph.D. June 2012; ACLS Fellow, Yale; Visiting Asst. Prof., Ohio State; Program Director, UCLA Extension; Director for Teaching, Learning, and Assessment, Rutgers University)

Jesse Summers (Ph.D. June 2011; Visiting Asst. Prof., Rice; Lecturing Fellow, Philosophy and Writing Program at Duke; Adjunct Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Kenan Fellow, Kenan Institute for Ethics, and Assistant Dean, Trinity College of Arts and Sciences, Duke University)

Brent Kious (Ph.D. 2009; M.D. 2011; University of Utah Health Care)

On the Dissertation Committee

Jenna Donohue

Andrew Flynn

Avery Snelson (UCR, Ph.D. expected 2020)

Christopher Cloos (UCSB, Ph.D. 2018)

Rima Basu (USC, Ph.D. 2018; tenure-track at Claremont McKenna College)

Margaret Schmitt (Notre Dame, Ph.D. 2017)

Andrew Jewell (Ph.D. 2015; Lecturer at UCLA, Pomona College)

Adam Masters (Ph.D. 2015)

Denis Bühler (Ph.D. 2014; post doc at UNAM, Oxford, Antwerp; tenure-track at University of Tübingen)

Yannig Luthra (Ph.D. 2014; Teaching Fellow, University College London)

Jeff Helmreich (Ph.D. 2013; tenure-track at UC Irvine)

Stephen White (Ph.D. 2012; tenure-track at Northwestern University)

Manuel Cabrera (Ph.D. 2012; Visiting Prof. at Auburn; Lecturer at UCLA; t-track at UIC Underwood, Yonsei)

Benjamin Chan (Ph.D. 2009; post-doc, NIH; teaching fellowship, Lawrence; tenure-track at St. Norbet College)

Matthew Lockard (Ph.D. 2008; tenure-track at Southern Methodist University)

J. Bradley McHose (Ph.D. 2007; post-doc at Stanford; post-doc then Instructor at U. of Washington; Lecturer UCLA)

Collin O'Neil (Ph.D. 2007; post-doc, NIH; bioethicist, NIH; fixed-term Prof, NYU; t-track Lehman, CUNY)

Matthew Talbert (Ph.D. UC Riverside 2006; post-doc at UC San Diego; tenured at University of West Virginia)

David Jensen (Ph.D. 2005; tenure-track at Brigham Young University)

As an External Reader for the Dissertation

Anna Hartford (University of Cape Town) Ph.D. 2017

Benjamim Wald (University of Toronto) Ph.D. 2016

As Proposition Advisor

Laura Gillespie, 2012–2013

Aaron Mead, 2009–2010

Rachel Johnson, 2008–2009

Jesse Summers, 2007–2008

Stephen White, 2007–2008

David Goldman, 2006–2007

Brent Kiou, 2004–2005

Jorah Dannenberg, 2003–2004

J. Bradley McHose, 2002–2003

As Second Reader for the Proposition

Amber Kavka-Warren, 2017

Michael Skiles, 2016

Michael Hansen, 2015

As Mentor for a Summer Graduate Research Mentorship

Ayana Samuel, Summer 2017

Adam Masters, Summer 2011

Aaron Mead, Summer 2010 and Summer 2009

Rachel Johnson, Summer 2009

Brent Kiou, Summer 2005

UNDERGRADUATE SUPERVISION

Ashlyn Pendergraft, Summer 2017

Ara Shirinian, Winter 2016

Cody Unger, Spring 2015

Skyelar McRae, Spring 2011

Nicolas Porot, Summer 2010

Yi Zhang, Fall 2009

Eric Braun, Winter 2009

Sarabell Foster, Winter 2008

Albert Shin, Spring 2004

Gregory James, Spring 2003

Paul Martin, Spring 2003

Sean Dunn, Winter 2001

A J Julius, cv, October 2021

1. Education

PhD, Economics, New School for Social Research, 2006

BA, Economics and Philosophy, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1996

2. Jobs

Associate Professor, Philosophy, University of California, Los Angeles, 2015- [on leave 2020-1]

Assistant Professor, Philosophy, UCLA, 2006-2015 [on leave 2006-7]

Faculty Fellow, Philosophy, New York University, 2006-7

Instructor, Economics, New School for Social Research, 2004-6

3. Book

Reconstruction, Princeton University Press, forthcoming

4. Articles

"Mutual recognition"

published in *Jurisprudence* as the *Jurisprudence* Annual Lecture for 2016

"Independent people"

in Sari Kisilevsky and Martin Stone, eds., *Freedom and force: essays on Kant's legal philosophy*, Hart, 2017.

"Public transit"

in George Pavlakos and Veronica Rodriguez-Blanco, eds., *Reasons and intentions in law and practical agency*, Cambridge University Press, 2015

"The possibility of exchange"

Philosophy, Politics, and Economics, 12(4), 2013

"Class in catallaxy"

in Thomas Michl, Armon Rezai, and Lance Taylor, eds., *Social fairness and economics: economic essays in the spirit of Duncan Foley*, Routledge, 2012

"The wage-wage-...-wage-profit relation in a multisector bargaining economy"

Metroeconomica, 60(3): 537-559, 2009

"Nagel's Atlas"

Philosophy & Public Affairs, 34(2): 176-192, 2006

"Steady-state growth and distribution with an endogenous direction of technical change"

Metroeconomica, 56(1): 101-125, 2005

"Basic structure and the value of equality"

Philosophy & Public Affairs, 31(4): 321-355, 2003

5. Book review/review essay

review of David Estlund, *Democratic authority*

Philosophical Review, 119(2): 256-8, 2010

"Practice independence," contribution to a symposium on Aaron James' *Fairness in practice*

Canadian Journal of Philosophy, 44(2), 2014

6. Invited talks

"The conscious commodity"

Dartmouth, workshop on Marxism, May 2022

"Person and thing, commodity and juridical subject" [postponed]

University of Chicago, conference on Kant's philosophy of right, March 2022

"The conscious commodity"

University of Chicago, practical philosophy workshop, March 2022

"Solidarity and self-knowledge: class consciousness"

London, martober group, June 27-28 2019

"Suppose we had produced as humans"

Boston, ad hoc workshop, March 13 2019

"Suppose we had produced as humans"

Harvard, graduate seminar on socialism, March 13 2019

"The pit and the panopticon"

University of Aarhus, Institute for Advanced Study, workshop on Nicholas Vrousalis' *Exploitation as domination*, February 21 2019

"A form of unfreedom"
 University of Aarhus, Philosophy, February 20 2019

"The ocean and the tumbler, the sediment and the wave"
 Wissenschaftskolleg Berlin, workshop on the political philosophy of Rosa Luxemburg,
 January 10-11 2019

"Form, fetter, fetish"
 JW Goethe University, workshop on GA Cohen's *Karl Marx's theory of history*,
 October 25-26, 2018

"Solidarity and self-knowledge: class consciousness"
 Berlin, martober group, June 22-23 2018

"From each because to each"
 University of Montreal, "from each according to her ability, to each according to her need"
 workshop, June 7-8 2018

"Commodity production: irrational and fetishistic"
 New School, workshop on production as coordination, April 27-28 2018

"Suppose we had produced as humans"
 Humboldt University, Berlin, political philosophy colloquium, December 12 2017

"Suppose we had produced as humans"
 Humboldt University, Berlin, workshop on solidarity, December 7-8 2017

"Freely associated producers"
 University of Zürich, masterclass in political philosophy, June 19-20 2017

"Mutual recognition"
 University of Chicago, workshop on other minds and other wills, June 2-3 2017

"Free production through and against property"
 University of Glasgow, Adam Smith Lecture in Jurisprudence, May 26 2017

"Suppose we had produced as humans"
 Cambridge, MA, martober group, April 8 2017

"A form of unfreedom"
 University of British Columbia, Vancouver, workshop on coercion, March 25-26 2017

"A form of unfreedom"
 Montreal, Groupe de Recherche Interuniversitaire en Philosophie Politique, October 14 2016

"Freely associated producers"
 Princeton, NJ, martober group, March 13 2016

"Mutual recognition"
 UC San Diego, Political Theory Workshop, February 8 2016
 exchange with Joseph Raz on reasons, coordination, and authority
 London School of Economics, January 29 2016

"Mutual recognition"
 Annual *Jurisprudence* Lecture, London School of Economics, January 28 2016

"Reasons between persons"
 Institute of Philosophy, London, practical-ethical-political workshop, January 26 2016

"A form of unfreedom"
 Princeton, Program in Ethics and Public Affairs seminar, December 4 2014

"A form of unfreedom"
 New York City, September Group, July 1 2014
 responses to Niko Kolodny, Véronique Munoz-Dardé, and Arthur Ripstein
 University of Toronto, Centre for Ethics, workshop on *Reconstruction*, June 6 2014

"Shadow reasons and social unfreedom"
 Stanford, Political Theory Workshop, April 11 2014
 responses to David Estlund, Japa Pallikkathayil, and Thomas Scanlon
 University of Antwerp, workshop on *Reconstruction*, March 14 2014

"Reasons between persons"
 Leiden University, Netherlands, Centre for Political Philosophy, March 13 2014

"Reasons between persons"
 UC Berkeley, Philosophy Colloquium, February 20 2014

"Anticapitalism"
 APA Eastern Division meeting, symposium on capitalism and justice, December 29 2013

"Antislavery"
 J. W. Goethe University, Justitia Amplificata, workshop on injustice, June 20 2013

"Thoughts that count?"
 Columbia, Philosophy Colloquium, May 2 2013

"The possibility of exchange"
University of Arizona, Freedom Center, moral philosophy workshop, April 22 2013

"Practice independence"
APA Pacific Division meeting, session on Aaron James' *Fairness in practice*, March 30 2013

"Practice independence"
Melden workshop on global justice, UC Irvine, March 1 2013

"Standing down"
University of Illinois Champaign-Urbana, Law, February 1 2013

"The possibility of exchange"
University of Illinois Champaign-Urbana, Law, January 31 2013

"Class in catallaxy"
Colorado State University, Economics, Department Seminar, October 12 2013

"Solidarity and publicity"
University of Manchester, Collective Intentionality VIII, August 28 2012

"Free action"
UC Irvine, Philosophy Colloquium, May 11 2012

"Public transit"
UCLA, Legal Theory Workshop, April 26 2012

"Class in catallaxy"
New School, conference for Duncan K. Foley, April 20 2012

"The possibility of exchange"
New Orleans, Murphy Institute conference on exploitation, February 4 2012

"Solidarity and publicity"
York, Toronto, Philosophy Colloquium, November 11 2011

"Solidarity and publicity"
Harvard, Moral and Political Philosophy Workshop/Department Colloquium, October 20 2011

"The (split, floor) model of wages and profits"
UMass-Amherst, Economic Theory and Political Economy Workshops, September 9 2011

"Solidarity and publicity"
UMass-Amherst, Philosophy Colloquium, September 8 2011

"Minor disagreements"
Institute of Philosophy, London, workshop on Joseph Raz, *The morality of freedom*, May 20 2011

"The possibility of exchange"
University of Washington, Philosophy, conference on exploitation, May 13 2011

"Solidarity and publicity"
Brown, Political Philosophy Workshop, October 28 2010

"Solidarity and publicity"
University of Chicago, Practical Philosophy Workshop, October 8 2010

"Democratic grounds"
Prato, Italy, Monash workshop on global political justice, June 22 2010

"Neither mine nor yours"
Cardozo School of Law, workshop on Arthur Ripstein's *Force and freedom*, June 20 2010

"Rational together"
Queen Mary, University of London, Analytical Political Economy Workshop, May 14-5 2010

"Getting people to do things"
University of Pittsburgh, Philosophy Colloquium, February 12 2010

"Getting people to do things"
NYU, Colloquium in Legal, Political, and Social Philosophy, November 19 2009

"Wrongness is the fourth dimension"
Claremont Colleges, Southern California Philosophy Conference, November 7 2009

"Wrongness is the fourth dimension"
UC Santa Barbara, Philosophy Colloquium, October 16 2009

"Getting people to do things"
Princeton, Political Philosophy Colloquium, September 24 2009

"Political wrongness"
University of Manchester, conference on T. M. Scanlon's political philosophy, May 22-3 2009

"Getting people to do things"
University of Antwerp, Law, workshop on coercion, April 29 2009

"The price of risk and the value of democracy"

- Harvard, Project on Justice, Welfare, and Economics, symposium on the economic crisis, April 15 2009
- “Joint requirements”
UCLA, Albritton Society, February 13 2009
- “Production decentralized by decentralized exchange”
Queen Mary, University of London, Analytical Political Economy Workshop, May 16 2008
- “A lonelier contractualism”
UC Irvine, Philosophy Colloquium, April 18 2008
- “Not just, unjust, just”
San Diego State University, conference on global egalitarianism, April 10 2008
- “A lonelier contractualism”
APA Pacific Division meeting, Invited Paper session, March 20 2008
- “False alarm”
Harvard, symposium on justice and constructivism sponsored by Government, Philosophy, and the Safra Center, March 14 2008
- “A lonelier contractualism”
University of Toronto, Legal Theory Workshop, February 8 2008
- “A lonelier contractualism”
UC Berkeley, Kadish Center on Morality, Law, and Public Affairs, January 31 2008
- “A lonelier contractualism”
UCL Law, UCL-Oxford Colloquium on Legal Theory, November 27 2007
- “A lonelier contractualism”
University of Wisconsin-Madison, Philosophy Colloquium, November 16 2007
- “Not just, unjust, just”
Rutgers, Camden, Institute for Law and Philosophy, conference on global justice, May 5 2007
- “Action directing action”
Columbia, Seminar on Political Thought, April 12 2007
- “Basic structure and the value of equality”
Stanford, Political Theory Workshop, March 9 2007
- “Production decentralized by decentralized exchange”
UMass-Amherst, Economic Theory Workshop, December 12 2006
- “Getting people to do things”
Harvard, Political Theory Workshop, November 30 2006
- “The wage-wage-...-wage-profit relation in a multisector bargaining economy”
New School, Economics Colloquium, November 21 2006
- “The internationalization of injustice”
UCLA, Philosophy, January 30 2006

7. Courses taught

Topics in political philosophy [upper-division with graduate section]

- State and revolution, spring 2020
- Empire and antiempire, fall 2017
- Patriarchy and antipatriarchy, spring 2016
- Slavery and antislavery, spring 2015
- Capitalism and anticapitalism, winter 2014

other upper-division courses

- Topics in the history of philosophy: topics in the philosophy of history, winter 2020
- Topics in aesthetics: theory of the novel, spring 2019
- History of political philosophy: Rousseau Smith Ferguson Kant Fichte Hegel Marx, fall 2018
- Rationality and action, spring 2018
- Philosophy of action: what happens when I do what happens, spring 2017
- History of political philosophy: Marx [with graduate section], spring 2017
- Topics in metaphysics: persons, selves, and self-knowledge, spring 2016
- Topics in metaethics: ethical knowledge [with graduate section], fall 2015
- Topics in ethical theory: happy lives, winter 2015
- Rationality and action: *The possibility of altruism*, winter and fall 2014
- Topics in metaethics: disagreement [with graduate section], winter 2011
- Topics in ethical theory: thoughts that count, fall 2011
- Topics in ethical theory: partiality and impartiality, winter 2009
- Rationality and action: intra- and interpersonal practical consistency, fall 2008

History of political philosophy: Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, spring 2008
 Topics in political philosophy: markets, property, equality, liberty, fall 2007
 Introduction to ethical theory [lower-division] fall 2016, spring 2019, spring 2020
 Introduction to political philosophy [lower division]
 Hobbes, Locke, and Rousseau, winter 2013 and spring 2015
 Freedom, spring and fall 2008, winter 2010, spring and fall 2011
 Topics in ethical theory [graduate seminar]
 Marx, winter 2020
 Hegel's *Phenomenology of spirit*, fall 2018
 Life time and world history, fall 2017
 Self-knowledge, fall 2016
 Mutual recognition, fall 2015
 Value and rationality over time, winter 2015
Reconstruction, winter 2014
 Acting for the reason you have, fall 2012
 Free action, winter 2012
 Other persons, winter 2011
 Cooperation, winter 2010
 Coercion, winter 2009
 Justification to one another, winter 2008
 before UCLA
 Liberty, equality, and democracy, graduate seminar, NYU, spring 2007
 Political philosophy, upper-division, NYU, fall 2007
 Graduate microeconomics, New School, fall 2005
 Economics and philosophy of equality and inequality, New School, graduate, 2004, 2006
 Advanced microeconomics, New School, graduate, 2003, 2004, 2005 [as TA]

8. Dissertation committees chaired

Saraliza Anzaldua
 on monstrosity and dehumanization, to be advanced in 2021
 Sarah Beach
 on emotional labor, advanced in 2020 [co-chaired with Daniela Dover]
 David Bordeaux
 on Rousseau's politics, advanced in 2011 [co-chaired with Seana Shiffrin]
 Lee-Ann Chae
 on war and peace, advanced in 2011, accepted in 2016
 Jaewon Choe
 on identity politics and the relational self, advanced in 2020
 Jenna Lyn-Adsit Donohue
 on complicity, advanced in 2017, accepted in 2021
 Andrew Flynn
 on moral irony, advanced in 2018, accepted in 2021 [co-chaired with Barbara Herman]
 Carlos Gutierrez
 on migration and freedom, to be advanced in 2021
 Skef Iterum
 on warrant for intention, advanced in 2013, accepted in 2017
 Emily Page
 on friendship, advanced in 2018, accepted in 2021
 Alexander Patsaouras
 on right and on friendship, advanced in 2010
 Melissa Retkwa
 on interpersonal recognition, advanced in 2016
 Ayana Samuel
 on joint action, advanced in 2019 [co-chaired with Pamela Hieronymi]
 Ren Schaeffer
 on resistance to oppression, advanced in 2014, accepted in 2019
 Kyle Scott
 on alienation, to be advanced in 2021
 Ally Peabody Smith
 on profound intellectual disability, advanced in 2020 [co-chaired with Daniela Dover]

Olufemi O. Taiwo

on the narrative self in the society of oppression, advanced in 2017, accepted in 2018

9. Other work with graduate students

Greg Antill

summer project on evidentialism and the ethics of belief, 2011

Saraliza Anzaldúa

qualifying paper on evil, 2020-21

David Attanasio

dissertation on tort law, 2008-14 [as a committee member]

Sarah Beach

qualifying paper on alienated affective labor, 2018-19

David Bordeaux

summer project and qualifying paper on joint practical reasons, 2010

research mentorship on the badness of pain, 2011

Pascal Brixel

dissertation on freedom, 2019-20, University of Chicago [as a committee member]

Tristen Cardwell

qualifying paper on language revitalization, 2019-20

dissertation on language revitalization, 2021- [as a committee member]

Lee-Ann Chae

summer project and qualifying paper on self-defensive killing, 2010

research mentorship on war and peace, 2011

Lindsey Chambers

summer and year-long research mentorships on moral objectivity, 2011-2012

dissertation on the ethics of procreation, 2012-16 [as a committee member]

Jaewon Choe

summer project on the social self, 2017

qualifying paper on simulation of the other, 2018-19

Tilda Cvrkel

dissertation on moral responsibility, 2008-12 [as a committee member]

Paul Daniell

summer project on microeconomic theory, 2012

Christian DeLeon

summer project on human genetic engineering, 2016

Jenna Lyn-Adsit Donohue

qualifying paper on moral accomodation in health care, 2015-16

Andrew Flynn

summer project on irony as a moral style, 2016-17

Kristina Gehrman

dissertation on ethical naturalism, 2009-11 [as a committee member]

Laura Gillespie

summer project on death, 2012

dissertation on punishment, 2014-17 [as a committee member]

Jonathan Gingerich

dissertation on freedom as spontaneity, 2014-18 [as a committee member]

Ben Green

dissertation on obligatory ends in Kant, 2014 - [as a committee member]

Carlos Gutierrez,

qualifying paper on borders and unfreedom, 2019-20

Michael Hansen,

dissertation on Leibniz on point of view, 2017-19 [as a committee member]

Antti Hilttunen

dissertation on Spinoza on mind and body, 2016-19 [as a committee member]

Brian Hutler

summer project on global justice, 2009

Justin Jennings

dissertation on objectivity and autonomy in ethics, 2014-5 [as a committee member]

Andrew Jewell

directed study on believing for a reason, 2013

Kim Johnston
qualifying paper on the time structure of actions and decisions, 2015-16
dissertation on contradiction-tolerant rationality, 2017 - [as a committee member]

John Kardosh
qualifying paper on self-consciousness, 2016-17

Amber Kavka-Warren
dissertation on legal precedent, 2019- [as a committee member]

Diane Kierce
dissertation on the ethics of procreation, 2009-13 [as a committee member]

Alexander Leferman
dissertation on spontaneous joint action, 2019-21, York University [as a committee member]

Michael Lopez
dissertation on indoctrination, 2011-13 [as a committee member]

Piera Maurizio
independent study and summer project on the ethics of exchange, 2017
dissertation on open-mindedness, 2019- [as a committee member]

Thi Nguyen
dissertation on moral disagreement, 2008-11 [as a committee member]

Esther Nikbin
dissertation on the origins of inequality, 2019- [as a committee member]

Emily Page
qualifying paper on favoritism among friends, 2016-17

Alexander Patsaouras
qualifying paper on instrumental rationality, 2008-9

Alexandra Pelaez
summer project on curiosity, 2020

David Pederson
summer project on Marx's theory of value, 2018
qualifying paper on Aristotle on exchange, 2019-20
dissertation on Aristotle against wage labor, 2021- [as a committee member]

Dan Ranweiler
summer project on Kant on revolution, 2017
qualifying paper on moral repair and intertemporal imputation, 2018-19
dissertation on right and on righting wrongs, 2020- [as a committee member]

Ira Richardson
dissertation on impermissible mental acts, 2011-13 [as a committee member]

Clare Saunders
summer project on deference to moral expertise, 2016

Emma Sabeau
qualifying paper and dissertation on coercion, 2007- [as a committee member]

Ayana Samuel
qualifying paper on moral conflict, 2017-18
dissertation on interlocution as joint action, advanced in 2019 [as a committee member]

Ren Schaeffer
qualifying paper on warrant for moral belief, 2012-13

Kyle Scott
qualifying paper on Marx on alienation, 2019-20

Vaheh Shirvanian
qualifying paper on Aristotle on akrasia, 2016
dissertation on Aristotle on pleasure, 2017 - [as a committee member]

Wally Siebert
dissertation on international justice, 2010, UC-Santa Barbara [as a committee member]

Michael Skiles
qualifying paper on the doctrine of double effect, 2014-15

Jesse Summers
dissertation on addiction, 2009-11 [as a committee member]

Olufemi O. Taiwo
summer project on practical identity and respect, 2014
qualifying paper on communication in conditions of oppression, 2016

Eric Tracy
dissertation on the normativity of meaning, 2015-19 [as a committee member]

Sabine Tsuruda

research mentorship on exploitation, 2010-11

dissertation on justice in the workplace, 2012-18 [as a committee member]

Jordan Wallace-Wolf

dissertation on privacy, 2018-20 [as a committee member]

Stephen White

summer project on coercion, 2009

dissertation on partiality, 2009-12 [as a committee member]

Ekin Zeytinoglu

dissertation on reasons of deontology, advanced in 2021 [as a committee member]

10. Other work in the UCLA philosophy department

graduate admissions officer, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20

departmental diversity officer, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20

faculty recruitment committee diversity officer, 2016-17

faculty recruitment, 2007-8, 2009-10, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2015-16, 2016-17

colloquium, 2007-2012, 2021-22

mentor to Matthew Harris, departmental postdoctoral fellow, 2019-20

REVISED: 8/27/12

DAVID B. KAPLAN

Curriculum Vitae

- Address: University address:
Department of Philosophy
UCLA
Los Angeles, CA 90024-1451
(310) 825-6043 Messages: (310) 825-4641
Kaplan@UCLA.edu FAX: (310) 825-6040
- Home address:
533 Spoleto Drive
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272-4517
(310) 454-8726
FAX: (310) 459-4602
- Born: September 17, 1933 in Los Angeles, California
- Education: B.A. Philosophy UCLA 1956
B.A. (equivalent) Mathematics UCLA 1957
Ph.D. Philosophy UCLA 1964
- Academic Positions:
- Regular:
- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| Assistant Professor | UCLA, 1964-65 |
| Associate Professor | UCLA, 1965-70 |
| Professor | UCLA, 1970-79 |
| Distinguished Professor | UCLA 1979-present |
| Hans Reichenbach Distinguished Professor of Scientific Philosophy | UCLA, 1994-present |
- Visiting:
- Harvard University
 - Oxford University
 - Princeton University
 - Stanford University
 - University of British Columbia
 - University of Illinois, Chicago Circle
 - University of Michigan
 - University of Washington
- Materials Interview: UCLA College Report (winter 2011):
Available at <http://www.bruinlink.ucla.edu/davidkaplan.pdf>
Almog and Leonardi (eds) *The Philosophy of David Kaplan* (Oxford 2009)
Part biography and part critical review.
- Research Honors: Fellow (corresponding) of the British Academy, elected 2007
Honorary (i.e. unearned) member Phi Beta Kappa, 2005
"David Kaplan's Contributions to Philosophy" International Conference
Republic of San Marino, May 10-14, 2001
Sponsor: International Center for Semiotic and Cognitive Studies
Resulting volume: *The Philosophy of David Kaplan* Joseph Almog et al. (editors) (Oxford University Press 2010)
Fellow, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1999

"Bar-Hillel Conference" International conference on my work in semantics
Tel Aviv and Jerusalem, May 14-17, 1990

Sponsors: Bar-Hillel Fund of the Hebrew University
Humanities Faculty of Tel Aviv University
The Van Leer Jerusalem Institute

Member, AAAS Executive Committee (Western Center), 1988-1994

"Themes from Kaplan" International conference
Palo Alto, March 18-21, 1984

Sponsors: Sloan Foundation, Cognitive Science Program
Center for the Study of Language and Information
Philosophy Department, Stanford University

Resulting volume: *Themes from Kaplan* John Perry et al. (editors)
(Oxford University Press 1989), 614 pp.

Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, elected 1983

President, American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division, 1980-81

Fellow, Institut International de Philosophie, elected 1979

Vice President, Association for Symbolic Logic, 1973-76

Teaching Honors: Distinguished Teaching Award along with the Harvey Eby Award for the Art
of Teaching. Campuswide awards received in 2004.
"David & His Many Students" A conference (and roast) at UCLA, mounted
by present and former students. Fall 2003
Provost's Award for Innovation in Teaching with Technology. Spring 2003
"Teacher of the Century", named by *UCLA Today* in 2000.

Some Named
Lecture Series:

Alfred North Whitehead Lectures, Harvard University, 2006

Howison Lecture, UC Berkeley, 2004

Petrus Hispanus Lectures, University of Lisbon, 2006

Distinguished Visitor Series,
University of California, Riverside, 1997

Burman Lectures, Inaugural Lecture, University of Umea, Sweden, 1996

Simon Lectures, University of Toronto, 1995

Oxford University, 1994

Gareth Evans Memorial Lecture, Oxford University, 1993

Aristotelian Society/Mind Society Joint Session

University of Essex, 1991

Bar Hillel Lectures,
University of Tel Aviv and Hebrew University, 1990

Hägerström Lectures, Uppsala University, 1987

Distinguished Lecturer Series, University of Padua, 1986

Gail Caldwell Stine Memorial Lectures,
Wayne State University, 1986

Distinguished Visitor Series,
University of California, Riverside, 1985

Princeton University Annual Lecture Series,
1971 and 1985

James B. and Grace J. Nelson Philosopher in Residence
University of Michigan, 1985

Nobel Symposium: Possible Worlds in Arts and Sciences
Bicentenary of the Swedish Academy, Stockholm, 1986

Exxon Lectures, Notre Dame University, 1982 and 1985

Gilbert Ryle Lectures, Trent University, 1986
John Locke Lectures, Oxford University, 1980

Some Principal
and Recent
Publications:

"Quantifying In" *Synthese* 19 (1968) pp. 178-214.

Reprinted in thirteen collections,
Translated into Chinese (twice), Spanish, and Italian.

"What is Russell's theory of descriptions?"

in W. Yourgrau *et al.* (editors) *Physics, Logic and History*
(New York 1970) pp. 277-288.

Reprinted in three collections.
Translated into Italian

"Dthat"

in Peter Cole (editor) *Pragmatics: Syntax and Semantics*, Volume
9 (Academic Press, 1978), pp. 221-243.

Reprinted in ten collections.
Translated into Japanese, Italian, Chinese (twice), and Slovak.

"On the Logic of Demonstratives"

The Journal of Philosophical Logic 8 (1979) pp. 81-98.

Reprinted in five collections.
Translated into Japanese, Italian, and Spanish.

"Opacity"

in L. Hahn (editor), *The Philosophy of W.V. Quine*, The Library of
Living Philosophers (Open Court 1986) pp. 229-289.

*Demonstratives: An Essay on the Semantics, Logic, Metaphysics, and
Epistemology of Demonstratives and other Indexicals*
(Mimeographed, UCLA Philosophy Department, 1977).

This little monograph circulated very widely in samizdat from
1977 on. In 1989 it appeared as Part II of *Themes From Kaplan*,
Almog, Perry, and Wettstein (editors) (Oxford University Press
1989), pp. 481-614.

The whole or selections have been reprinted in seven collections.
Translated into Spanish (three times), Italian, and French,

Part II of *Themes From Kaplan* also contains:

"Afterthoughts"

Op. Cit.

Reprinted in two collections.

Translated into Spanish.

"Words"

Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society (1990)

Reprinted in one collection.

"A Problem in Possible World Semantics"

in Sinnott-Armstrong et al. (editors) *Modality, Morality, and Belief*
(Cambridge University Press, 1995)

"Reichenbach's *Elements of Symbolic Logic*"

German version in Maria Reichenbach and Andreas Kamlah
(editors) *Hans Reichenbach, Collected Works in 9 Volumes*
(Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn, 1999)

"The Meaning of 'Ouch' and 'Oops'"

Available at <http://www.uctv.tv/search-details.asp?showID=8593> as a
video of the 2004 Howison Lecture at UC Berkeley

"Reading 'On Denoting' on its Centenary"

Mind 114 (Oct. 2005) pp. 933-1003

"Words On Words"

The Journal of Philosophy (Sept. 2011) pp. 504-529.

"An Idea of Donnellan"

In J Almog & P Leonardi (editors) *Having in Mind: The Philosophy
of Keith Donnellan* (Oxford University Press 2012) pp. 122-175.

Patents:

"Counter apparatus"

U.S. Patent No. 3,304,415 issued February 14, 1967

"Apparatus for monitoring the synchronization of a pulse data receiver"

U.S. Patent No. 3,403,377 issued September 24, 1968

These two devices were portions of the Polaris submarines'
satellite navigational system.

Software: *Logic: A Workbook* (with R. Martin)
with manual, "A Guide for the Perplexed", and other user materials
(UCLA Logic Software Project 1986). New versions 1988, 1989, 1990.

Logic 2000: A Workbook
Completely rewritten in Microsoft JAVA. On-Line version of the above (UCLA Logic Software Project 1999). New versions 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005.

Logic 2010
Completely rewritten in Sun JAVA, a four-year venture: 2006-2010.

In the large, introductory symbolic logic course at UCLA, and several other institutions around the world, students communicate with their instructors, take their exams, and do all their homework through this program, which provides hints, points out errors (if asked), and corrects the work.

Service to non-UC
Scholarly Societies,
Journals, etc.:

Council for Philosophical Studies, 1970-73
Council, Association for Symbolic Logic, 1972-83
National Board, American Philosophical Association, 1976-83
Chair, Lectures, Publications and Research Committee
American Philosophical Association, 1977-83
Publications Committee, Association for Symbolic Logic, 1985-90
Visiting Committee, Philosophy Department, Harvard University, 1977-87
Visiting Committee, Philosophy Department, Duke University, 1987-88
Visiting Committee, Philosophy Department,
University of California, Berkeley, 1991-92
Visiting Committee, Philosophy Department,
University of California, Santa Barbara, 1992-93
Visiting Committee, Philosophy Department,
Brigham Young University, 1999
Visiting Committee, Philosophy Department,
Calgary University, 2005

Executive Committee, American Academy of Arts and Sciences,
 Western Center 1987-94
 Initiator, Academy Conference, *Censorship in the Arts*
 Chaired Planning Committee. Conference held Fall 1992.
 Co-Initiator, Joint Conference, *Censorship and Silencing*
 Co-Chair, Planning Committee.
 An outgrowth of the *Censorship in the Arts* Conference,
 portions of this 'distributed' conference took place on eleven
 different California campuses during 1994-95. It was a joint
 program of the Academy, the Getty Center, the UC Humanities
 Research Institute, and the eleven campuses.

Recent Editorial Boards: *Journal of Symbolic Logic*, *Studia Logica*,
Journal of Philosophical Logic, *Philosophy and Linguistics*,
Studies in Logic (North Holland Monograph Series), *Theoria*,
Midwest Studies in Philosophy

Recent Reviewer for: NSF, NEH, Guggenheim, MacArthur Foundation,
 Woodrow Wilson Center, Fulbright, and others.

Service to UC

UCLA ACADEMIC SENATE	
Chair	1990-91
Member, Executive Board	1998-2006 80-81, 85-86, 89-94
Academic Personnel System, Oversight Committee, (Joint Senate/Admin.)	1988-90
Committee on Academic Personnel	1976-79, 1987-88
Graduate Council, Planning Committee, Charges Committee, Privilege and Tenure Committee, Equal-Opportunity Committee	Various times 1969-87
Legislative Assembly, Elected member	1971-present
Chair, Faculty of the College of Letters & Science	1969-70
Faculty Executive Committee, Letters & Science	1966-68
PHILOSOPHY DEPARTMENT	
Chair	1981-85
Acting Chair	1974-75; W&S 72; S 70
Graduate Advisor, Undergraduate Advisor, Chair Placement, Chair Admissions, etc.	Over the years

UCLA ADMINISTRATIVE

College Governance Committee	2008
Academic Computing Planning Committee, Instructional & Research Computing Committee, Information Technology Policy Board	1992-2010
Search Committees: Various Endowed Chairs, Vice Chancellors, et al.	
Review Committees: Various Deans	
Academic Planning & Budget Advisory Committee (APBAC)	1992-95
75 th Anniversary Advisory Committee	1993-94
Campus Diversity Council	1989-92
Chair, Letters & Science Housing Committee	1985-94

SYSTEMWIDE

Information Technology Guidance Board	2005-2010
Systemwide Academic Council	1991-92
Systemwide Academic Assembly	1984-86
Academic Programs and Planning Review Board (APPRB)	1983-85
Campus Advisory Committee (to Pres. Saxon)	1980-84

Gavin Lawrence

Curriculum Vitae 2020

Department of Philosophy,
University of California,
405, Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles,
California, U.S.A. CA 90095
Telephone Office: 310-206-2726
Cell: 310-593-1576
E-mails: Lawrence@humnet.ucla.edu; gavlawrence@gmail.com

Education

D. Phil. Philosophy, Oxford (examined and passed 1985; conferred 1987). Thesis title, *Aristotle on Thought and Action*. Supervisor Professor David Pears.
M.A. Philosophy, Oxford
B.A. *Literae Humaniores* (Classics and Philosophy), double 1st (Mods 1973; Greats 1975), Oxford (Corpus Christi College).

Academic Positions

Regular:

A: Professor of Philosophy, UCLA 2001-present
Associate Professor of Philosophy, UCLA 1995-2001
Assistant Professor of Philosophy, UCLA 1987-1995

B: Lectureships in Philosophy, at Oxford University:
Christ Church, 1985-1987; Christ Church, 1982-1985; Pembroke, 1985-1986; St. Hugh's, 1983-1984; Christ Church, Fall 1981

C: Open University Regional Course Tutor, "Philosophical Problems", 1984-85.

Visiting:

University of Cambridge 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986
University of Leicester 1985
Open University Summer School, lecturer 1979, 1980, 1981.

Awards/Grants

2005-6 National Endowment of the Humanities, Year Fellowship
2006 American Philosophical Society, Year Fellowship
2005-6 UCLA competitive FRG senate grant
2009-10 UCLA competitive FRG senate grant

2010-11 UCLA competitive FRG senate grant

2016 Swiss National Science Foundation (NSF), Unitobler University, Berne, Switzerland (3 month grant) for project title “Virtue, Conscience, and Knowing What to Do”.

2017-18 UCLA competitive FRG senate grant

2018-19 “

2019-20 “

Publications

Aristotle's Fragments: selected and translated, with J. Barnes (in J.Barnes ed. *The Complete Works of Aristotle* (Princeton 1984)).

“*Akrasia* and Clear-eyed *Akrasia* in *Nicomachean Ethics* Bk. 7”, *Revue de la Philosophie Ancienne* 1987 vol. ed. J. Barnes. (30 pages)

“Aristotle and the Ideal Life”, *The Philosophical Review* Vol. 102 (1993), pp.1-34 (35 pages).

Re-printed in:

(a) *Aristotle, Great Political Thinkers*, 2, (1997), edited by Professor J. M. Dunn and Dr. I Harris (Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd); and

(b) *Aristotle (Critical Assessments)*, ed. Lloyd P. Gerson, (1999), (Routledge).

“Reflection, Practice and Ethical Scepticism”, *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly*, 74 (1993), pp.289-361 (72 pages).

“The Rationality of Morality”, in *Virtues and Reasons: Essays in Honour of Philippa Foot*, edited by Rosalind Hursthouse, Gavin Lawrence, and Warren Quinn (Oxford University Press, 1995), pp.89-147 (59 pages)

Edited Book: *Virtues and Reasons: Essays in Honour of Philippa Foot*, edited by Rosalind Hursthouse, Gavin Lawrence, and Warren Quinn (Oxford University Press, 1995).

“Nonaggregatability, Inclusiveness, and the Theory of Focal Value: *Nicomachean Ethics* 1.7. 1097b16-20”, *Phronesis* XLII (1997), pp.1-45 (45 pages)

“Philippa Foot”, entry in *A Companion to Analytic Philosophy*, A.P. Martinich and David Sosa (eds) (Blackwells: Oxford), (3000 words).

“The Function of the Function Argument”, in *Ancient Philosophy* (2001), pp.445-475 (31 pages)

“Reason, Intention and Choice: An Essay in Practical Philosophy”, *Philosophy*, Supplement No.54: *Modern Moral Philosophy*, A O’Hear (ed) (Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, 2004), pp.265-300 (36 pages)

“Snakes in Paradise: Problems in the Ideal Life in *NE* 10”, Spindel Conference 2004, in *The*

Southern Journal of Philosophy, (2005), Vol. XLIII Supplement, pp.126-165 (40 pages)

“Human Good and Human Function”, in *The Blackwell Guide to Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics* edited by R. Kraut (Blackwell: Oxford) 2006, pp.37-75 (39 pages)

“Human Excellence in Character and Intellect”, in *A Companion to Aristotle*, ed. G. Anagnostopoulos (Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford) 2009, pp.419-441 (22 pages).

“Is Aristotle's Function Argument Fallacious? Part I, Groundwork: Initial Clarification of Objections”, in *Philosophical Inquiry* (2009) Vol.XXXI No 1-2 in honor of G. Santas, ed. G. Anagnostopoulos.

-- reprinted in *Socrates, Plato, Aristotle* ed. G. Anagnostopoulos (Philosophical Inquiry: Athens), (2010), pp.379-412 (34 pages).

-- reprinted with corrections in *Socratic, Platonic and Aristotelian Studies: Essays in Honor of Gerasimos Santas*, Philosophical Study Series Vol.117, 2011, Springer, pp.335-366 (ISBN 978-94-007-1729-9).

“Acquiring Character: Becoming Grown Up” in *Moral Psychology and Human Action in Aristotle*, eds. M. Pakaluk and G. Pearson, (Oxford University Press), 2011, pp.233-283 (50 pages).

“The Deep and the Shallow”, in *Philippa Foot on Goodness and Virtue*, ed. J. Hacker-Wright, (Palgrave Macmillan), 2018, pp.187-255 (68 pages)

“Operating Under the Idea of the Ideal: Aristotle's Naturalism” in ed. Martin Hähnel *Aristotelian Naturalism: A Research Companion Book Series: Historical-Analytical Studies on Nature, Mind and Action*, 2020, (Springer) pp.11-34. (23 pages)

Forthcoming:

“Trailhead: 257a1-259d6”, in Panos Dimas, Melissa Lane, and Susan Sauvé Meyer (eds.), *Plato's Statesman: a Philosophical Discussion*. Oxford: Oxford University Press (at press).

“Criterialism”, forthcoming in the *Oxford Handbook of Elizabeth Anscombe*, edited by Roger Teichman, Oxford: Oxford University Press (previously “Criterialism and Contextualism”), (33 pages)

“Conscience and Praxis” (previously “Moral Conscience and Praxis”), forthcoming in a Festschrift for Anselm Muller, edited by Christian Kietzmann (RKP).

Submitted/ About to be Submitted

“The Art of Compensation. Incentivizations for Social Contribution: Accountancy, Practical Reason, and Revolution. *Republic* 344d-347e2” pp. 1- 77.

"Aristotle: Free time, the Olympian Restaurant, and the Path of Perfection", pp.1-65.

“Success-in-Deliberation: A commentary essay on *NE* 6.9” pp. 1-73.

Works in Progress

“ ‘The Socratic Fallacy’ Fallacy: Misplaced Science and Incomplete Understanding”

“Contextualism and Final Value”, (previous “Criterialism and Contextualism”)

“Reason, Virtue, and Value: Understanding *NE* 6.12-13” pp.1-45 (given in University of Tennessee, Knoxville, UCLA, University of Chicago, UC Riverside).

“Aristotle: Human Nature, Natural Justice, Natural Law”

“A Note Towards Understanding Aristotle *NE* 5.6.1134a23-26”

Collected papers on Aristotle, accepted and to be published by Oxford University Press

“Practical Reason: The Elements of the Traditional Conception” (presented in Symposium at the APA, San Diego, March 2018)

"Contemplating and the Grammar of Understanding", presented at Princeton, to be included in *Collected Papers*.

“Wickedness in Anscombe?” (originally “A Puzzle in Anscombe’s ‘Thought and Action in Aristotle’”), versions given in UC Irvine, Louvain, and Chicago.

"Is Aristotle's Function Argument Fallacious? Part II"

“Dealing with Conflict and Loss”, a critical evaluation of part of N. White’s *Individual and Conflict in Greek Ethics*, pp.1-24

“Justice and Health in the *Republic*”

“Authenticity and Creativity” (paper presented at Northwestern University, Chicago)

Book Project

Ancient Theories of Justice for Cambridge University series, *Key Themes in Ancient Philosophy*,

general eds. Voula Tsouna-McKirahan and Alex Long.

Invited Talks, Colloquia, Workshops

Invited Senior Seminar, Unitobler University, Bern, Switzerland, TBA, April 15th 2021 (by zoom).

Invited Seminar to CLAFI, UCLA: “Plato’s Meno”, May 2020 (by zoom)

Presentation, “Metaphysics N” conference on *Metaphysics* Book M, Spetzes, Greece, July 2020: postponed due to COVID-19.

Key Note Address Northwestern May 2020 “Contextualism and Final Value”: Postponed, due to COVID-19

Presentation, “*Metaphysics* M3: Aristotle’s view of Mathematical Objects”, conference on *Metaphysics* Book M, Spetzes, Greece, July 2019.

Presentation, ‘Operating under the Idea of the Ideal: Aristotle’s Naturalism’, UCLA History Group Workshop (January 2019)

Invited speaker ‘Operating under the Idea of the Ideal: Aristotle’s Naturalism’, UC Santa Barbara, Department Colloquium (November 2018)

Invited speaker, Conference on Plato’s *Politicus*, Oslo (August, 2018)

[[Invited speaker, Conference at Renmin University, Beijing, “Reason, Virtue, and Value” (July 2018) [cancelled]]]

Invited speaker Oxford, UCLA, Toronto Conference “Moral Conscience and Praxis”, Oxford (July 2018)

Invited Presentation, ‘Plato on the Form of the Good’ (Professor Carriero’s seminar on Natural Theology, UCLA, April 2018)

Invited speaker APA, “The Elements of the Traditional Conception of Practical Reason”, San Diego (2018)

Invited speaker, Ancient conference, UC Riverside, “Reason, Virtue and Value”, April 2017

Invited seminar on my papers on Aristotle on Function, UC Riverside, January 2017

Invited speaker, Workshop on Moral Conscience, ‘Moral Conscience and Deep Action’, Institute of Philosophy, Unitobler University, Berne, Switzerland, December 2016

Department Colloquium, ‘Moral Conscience and Deep Action’, Tübingen University, Germany, December 2016

Department Colloquium, ‘Criterialism and Contextualism’, Institute of Philosophy, Berne, Switzerland, November 2016

Invited commentator at large for symposium ‘The Senses and Crossmodal Perception--Aristotelian and Contemporary Perspectives’, Institute of Philosophy, Berne, Switzerland, October 2016

Invited keynote speaker, University of Chicago Graduate Student Conference, ‘Reason, Virtue, and Value’, May 2016

Invited speaker, UCLA Aristotle conference, ‘Reason, Virtue and Value’, March 2016

Invited speaker, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, ‘Reason, Virtue, and Value’, February. 2016, conference

California State University, Los Angeles, colloquium paper, 'Aristotle and Mental Marksmanship', November 2015

Invited commentator at large for symposium. 'Analogies, Models and Images in Early Chinese and Græco-Roman Ethics', Institute of Philosophy, Berne, Switzerland, December 2014.

Northwestern, June 2013 'Authenticity and Creativity', invited paper in conference on Moral Education

Northwestern June 2013 'Some Puzzles in Deliberation', Philosophy Department Colloquium

[[UC Riverside April 2013 Invited keynote speaker to conference on Ancient Moral Education (cancelled for family reasons)]]

APA 2012 Pacific Meeting, Seattle, Invited paper in memorial session on Professor Philippa Foot: "The Deep and the Shallow"

NYU April 2011, invited seminar to discuss my paper, 'Reason, Intention, and Choice'

Oxford, UK, March 2011, invited paper, for conference in commemoration of Professor Philippa Foot: "The Deep and the Shallow"

Cal State Chico, colloquium paper November 2009

University of Chicago, invited paper at conference on the philosophy of Elizabeth Anscombe, April 2009.

UC Berkeley, colloquium paper, March 2009

Princeton University, colloquium paper, February 2009

University of Louvain, December 2008, invited paper for international conference

University of Utah, workshop on *akrasia*, invited participant, October 2008

University of Sao Paulo, Brazil, October 15-17, 2008, invited paper, and participation in study group.

The Witherspoon Institute, Princeton, Workshop on the Philosophy of Elizabeth Anscombe, August 18-22, 2008, invited leader of 2 seminars.

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, invited paper in Colloquium October 2007, "Aristotle: Free Time, the Olympian Restaurant, and the Path of Perfection"

UC Davis May 2007, colloquium talk: "Is Aristotle's Function Argument Fallacious? Part 1".

UC Riverside, November 2006, colloquium paper, "Acquiring Character: Becoming Grown Up"

APS conference, Philadelphia, May 2006: 'Aristotle's Function Argument'.

UC Berkeley, invited seminar paper, December 2005, "Aristotle: Free Time, the Olympian Restaurant, and the Path of Perfection"

Northern California Association of Ancient Philosophy, Bi-annual Aristotle Workshop, May 2005, invited paper, "The Argument of the Ethics and some Puzzles about Contemplation"

Central Division APA, April, 2005, author meets critic session, on N.White's *Individual and Conflict in Greek Ethics*, paper "Dealing with Loss"

Spindel Conference, Minnesota, October 2004, invited paper, "Snakes in Paradise".

Centre de Hautes Etudes sur Thomas D'Aquin, Rome, January 2nd-8th, 2004: 'L'Itineraire de S. Thomas des Passions aux Vertus', semaine d'etude, invited participant.

Oxford University, Corpus Christi College, U.K. September 2003: Conference to celebrate C.C.W.Taylor--invited paper: "Aristotle and Free Time".

Royal Institute of Philosophy, London, U.K., February 2003: invited lecture: "Reason, Intention and Choice"

California State University, Northridge, November 2002: "Human Good, Happiness, and Virtue"

Irvine: Southern California Conference (invited paper), November 2002: "Reason, Intention and Choice".

University of Pittsburgh, October 2001: "Is Aristotle's Function Argument Fallacious? Part II".

University of Arizona, Tucson, March 2001: "Snakes in Paradise: Problems with the Ideal Life in *NE 10*".

APA, December 2000: "Is Aristotle's Function Argument Fallacious?", invited paper in session on the Legacy of Ancient Ethics.

UC Irvine, May 1999: "The Function of the Function Argument"

Williams College, December 1998: Senior seminar on my ethical articles; and invited paper, "Snakes in Paradise: Problems with the Ideal Life in *NE 10*".

Ancient Philosophy Conference, The Ohio State University, October 1996. Invited paper, "Snakes in Paradise: Problems with the Ideal Life in *NE 10*".

UC Santa Barbara, Philosophy Department Colloquium, June 1996. Invited paper, "A Problem in the Conclusion of Aristotle's Function Argument".

Cambridge University, 'B' Club, May 1994. Invited paper, "Aristotle's Theistic Metaphysics in his Ethics".

USC\Rutgers Conference in Ancient Philosophy, at USC December 1993. Invited paper, "Aristotle's Theistic Metaphysics in his Ethics".

USC Philosophy Department Colloquium December 1993. Invited paper, "The Rationality of Morality (part 1)".

UCLA Philosophy Department Colloquium, December 1993. Invited paper, "The Rationality of Morality (part 2)".

Oriel College Philosophy Group, Oxford University, October 1993. Invited paper, "The Rationality of Morality".

UCLA, Philosophy Department Colloquium, December 1992. Invited paper, "Aristotle's Theistic Metaphysics in his Ethics".

Society for Ancient Greek Philosophy, Columbia, New York September 1992. Invited paper, "Aristotle's Theistic Metaphysics in his Ethics".

USC\Rutgers conference in Ancient Philosophy at USC 1991. Invited paper, "Aristotle and the Ideal Life".

UC Berkeley, Philosophy Department Colloquium, December 1989. Invited paper, "Aristotle and the Ideal Life".

The Texas Workshop in Ancient Philosophy, Rice University\University of Texas, Houston 1989. Invited paper, "Aristotle and the Ideal Life".

UC San Diego, Classics Department Colloquium, 1988. Invited paper, "Aristotle and the Ideal Life".

UCLA, Southern California Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, March 1988, respondent to Professor Frede (Princeton).

UCLA, Philosophy Department Colloquium, 1987. Invited paper, "Reflection, Practice, and Ethical Scepticism"

Madison-Wisconsin, Philosophy Department Colloquium 1987. "Reflection, Practice, and Ethical Scepticism"

Sussex University, Philosophy Department Colloquium November 1986. "Reflection, Practice, and Ethical Scepticism".

Recent Graduate Seminars

Spring 2019 Topics in Practical Philosophy
Fall 2017 Nietzsche: *The Genealogy of Morality*
Winter 2017 Early Platonic Dialogs
Fall 2015 Aristotle's Practical Philosophy
Winter 2012 Skill—ancient and modern
Winter 2011 Topics in Practical Philosophy
Spring 2010 Aristotle's Ethics
Spring 2009 Topics in later Wittgenstein, with Andrew Hsu
Winter 2009 Hume's Treatise Bk 2 and Bk 3, with Barbara Herman
Winter 2008 Wittgenstein, with Andrew Hsu
Winter 2008 First year seminar: Modern Ethical Theory
Spring 2007 Marx: early and middle, with Barbara Herman
Winter 2007 Aristotle's Ethics

Professional Associations

American Philosophical Association:
Member 1986-present

Professional Duties

APA, Chair Session, Ancient Philosophy (Los Angeles 1990)
Oxford Conference on Aristotle's Philosophy of Mind, Oxford 1993, Chair Session.
USC/Rutgers conference 1995, Chair Session.
APA, Chair Session, Ancient Philosophy (Los Angeles 1998)
D.Phil dissertation examiner with Bernard Williams, UC Berkeley, for the University of Oxford (1998)

Referee for *Ancient Philosophy; Analysis*
Oxford University Press.

Outside Tenure Reviewer, Promotion to Professor, etc: University of Pittsburgh; University of Toronto; Harvard; Princeton.

University Interdepartmental Involvement and Activity

1. Member of the Administrative Committee for the *UCLA/Getty Conservation Program*, an Interdepartmental Degree Program, under Professor David Scott. 2007-.

I contributed a seminar session on the Philosophy of Conservation as part of the background first year program.

2. Member of Professor Dan Lowenstein's CLAFI program, since its inception in 2010.

As part of this interdisciplinary program, I regularly teach a course on Plato's and Aristotle's Political Thought and their influences, as basic background to European political thought.

3. Sponsor of Guangming Li's *Monochord Workshop* (ancient music theory and a new method of chromatic scale construction), UCLA, March 2nd, 2020.

UCLA, University and Departmental Service

Chair of the Philosophy Department: 2019-present.

Chair of the Philosophy Department: 2012-2015.

Department Equity point-person (temporary) Winter 2021.

Colloquium Chair (temporary) Winter 2021.

Graduate Advisor: 1995-6; 2004-5 (acting, Spring 2004); co-Graduate Advisor 2016-2018.

TA Advisor Jan 1995-1996; 1997-9; 2012-2014

Organizer 'Cooperfest' Conference, April 2017

Chair, Overall Development Committee, 2012-15

Member, Reading Room Committee 2012-15

Diversity and Inclusion Officer, spring 2014.

Co-organizer, UCLA annual Aristotle Conference ('the Aristotle bash') 2013, 2014, 2015, 2018

Chair, Placement Committee 1999-2004; 2007-8; 2008-9; 2011

Search Committee/APA interviews 1999, 2000, 2002, 2003; 2007; 2012; 2013

Course Scheduling: 2007

Departmental Fellowship Committee: 2004

Undergraduate Advisor: 1998-9

Graduate Student Admissions committee: 1992

Chair (2002) Rogers Albritton Memorial Conference (co-organizer with Andrew Hsu) (2002)

Warren Quinn Memorial Lecture (assistant organizer to Departmental Chair) 1991-2

Chair, Departmental Foreign Language Exam Committee (1990-1)

Chair, Departmental ad hoc committee on Graduate Student Teaching Loads (1989-90)

Graduate student work

(1) *Philosophy*

(a) Orals Committee: P.Clark; D. Guevara; J.Heath-Elliott; J.Vaughan; E. Wing; R.Jensen; Julie Tannenbaum; D Jensen; D. Goldman; K. Gehrman; S. Jensen; Andrew Lavin; Andrew Flynn.

(b) Dissertation Chair: Michael Thompson; R. Condon; R. Jensen; M. Scharle; H. Del Pino (2006); Kristina Gehrman (2011); Sarah Jensen. (2012); Andrew Lavin (co-chair)

(c) Dissertation Committee/Reader: e.g. P.Clark; D. Guevara; R Johnson; Bach Ho (UC Riverside); Mark Johnson (UC Riverside); Aaron Mead (2015)

Currently: Andrew Flynn; Vaheh Shrinivasan; Melissa Retkwa; Jaewon Choe; Tim Buchanan; Allison Page; Trent Teti

(d) Proposition Director; Recently Adam Fontenot; Vaheh Shrinivasian; Tim Buchanan; Jungsuk Lee; Reader: Andrew Flynn; Sam Pensler (2020-21).

(e) Master's Thesis (chair): D.L.Chriqui

(2) *English Department*

Orals Committee: A. Kellenberger

(3) *Education Department*

Orals Committee: J. Noel;

Dissertation Reader: J. Noel (1991)

(4) *Classics Department*

Orals Committee: E Bae Dissertation Reader: E Bae (1996)

Orals Committee: Dale Parker (2017); Dissertation Reader (2018).

(5) *Asian Languages*

Orals Committee: Irene Cronin (2011)

(B) Recent Summer Research Mentorships

2019 David Pederson; 2018 Jae Choe; 2017 Ally Peabody.

Other University Service

Teague-Melville-Elliot and Peter Rotter Prize Essay Competition committee: 1991.

Paul and Gloria Griffin Professorship Search Committee: 1991-94.

General Education Workgroup: Winter/Spring 2002.

Committee on Committees (February 2019-June 2019)

Curriculum Vitae

**May 1, 2022
Calvin G. Normore**

Department of Philosophy, UCLA
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90095-1451
Tele: UCLA 310-825-2291
Home 310-829-9569
Email : <normore@humnet.ucla.edu

Date of Birth: June 25, 1948
Place of Birth: Corner Brook, Newfoundland
Citizenship: Canadian

Education:

Ph.D. (Philosophy), University of Toronto, 1976
M.A. (Philosophy), University of Toronto, 1969
B.A. (Hons.), McGill University, 1968

Research, Teaching and Administrative Appointments:

Brian P. Copenhaver Professor of Philosophy, UCLA Nov. 2017-
William Macdonald Professor of Moral Philosophy, McGill University 2008-2012
(Emeritus since)
Visiting Professor Princeton University, Sept. 2006-Jan. 2007
Chair, Dept. of Philosophy, UCLA, July 2002 -2005
Honorary Professor of Philosophy, University of Queensland 2003-
Visiting Professor Yale University, Fall 1997
Professor of Philosophy, UCLA 1996-
Distinguished Visiting Professor University of California, Irvine, Jan- June 1995.
Visiting Professor University of Alberta, Sept.- December 1994
Professor of Philosophy, University of Toronto 1993-1998
Distinguished Visiting Professor University of California, Irvine, Jan. - June 1992
Adjunct Professor, The Ohio State University, Jan. 1988-1997
Associate Professor, Erindale College & Dept. of Philosophy, University of Toronto, 1984-
1993
Visitor, Dept. of Philosophy and Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, UCLA
January-June 1986.
Andrew Mellon Assistant Professor of Medieval Philosophy, Princeton University, 1977-83
Lecturer, Department of Philosophy, York University, 1972-74

Research Interests:

Medieval Philosophy, Early Modern Philosophy, History of Logic, Social and Political Theory, Ethics, Philosophy of Science, Philosophy of Religion

Grants and Fellowships

2011-2014 SSHRC Standard Grant for "The Metaphysics of Life in Late Medieval and Early Modern Thought" Principal Investigator (Can \$66,744)

2007-08 Sawyer Seminar on the History and Practice of Disputation (Principal Investigator Brian Copenhaver, Co-Investigators Chris Baswell and Calvin Normore) (US\$120,000)

1998- 2007 UCLA Academic Senate and Decanal Research grants (US\$ 7,000 annually)

1998 - UCLA Provostial and Decanal research support for an annual E.A. Moody workshop in Medieval Philosophy (US\$ 6,000 annually)

1994-97 Connaught Foundation Grant (Can\$235,000) for a project to make the works of Descartes available electronically and prepare a bio-bibliographical data base of his milieu. (Principal Investigator Andre Gombay, co-investigators, Brian Baigrie and Calvin Normore)

1984-84 Mellon Senior Fellowship in Humanities, Society of Fellows in Humanities, Columbia University,

1982-83 N.E.H. Fellowship for Independent Study and Research,

1976-77 Isaac Killam Postdoctoral Fellowship, University of Alberta

Professional Activities:

Faculty, NEH Summer Institute "From Medieval to Modern: Philosophy 1300-1700" , Boulder , Colorado, July 2015

President Pacific Division of the American Philosophical Association July 1, 2006 –June 30, 2007

Vice-President , Pacific Division, APA, July 1, 2005-June 30, 2006.

Member, Editorial Board, Theoria 2007-

Consulting Editor, Kluwer/Springer Series “Studies in the History of the Philosophy of Mind” 2003-

Pacific Division Representative to the Board of the American Philosophical Association., July 2002-2005

Member, Editorial Board, Journal of the History of Philosophy 2002-2004

Member, Nominating Committee, Pacific Division of the A.P.A. , 2000-2001

Joint Editor (with Alan Code) Westview Studies in Ancient and Medieval Philosophy

Member, Academic Board, Governing Council, University of Toronto, Oct. 1992- April 1994

Joint Managing Editor (with James Brown) Toronto Studies in Philosophy 1992- 1999

Member, Board of Advisors Eastern Division A.P.A. Program Committee 1989-1992.

Member, Program Committee of Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy 1989-1991

Philosophy Dept. Assistant Chair and Erindale College Discipline Representative, 1987-88

Organiser, Philosophy Section, Medieval Academy Meetings, Toronto 1987
Member of Program Committee, A.P.A. Eastern Division, 1986
Nominating Editor, The Philosopher's Annual, 1985 -1990
Co-Organiser, Conference of Society for Exact Philosophy, Toronto, May 16-18, 1985
Member of Editorial Board, History of Logic, 1984
Member of Board of Referees, Dialogue, 1977-1986
Member of the Executive Committee, Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy, 1978-1985
Member of the Executive Editorial Board, The Canadian Journal of Philosophy, 1977-82
Occasional referee for The Journal of Philosophy, The Journal of the History of Philosophy, Nous, Theoria, Synthese, Topoi, Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic, University of Toronto Quarterly, Viator

Memberships in Academies and Learned Societies

Elected member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences
Ancien Membre de l' Institut International de Philosophie,
Member of the American Philosophical Association, the Canadian Philosophical Association, the Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy.

Conferences devoted to my work

“Normore on Descartes” Queen’s University, Kingston January 20-21, 2006.

Author Meets Critics Sessions devoted to Descartes and the Ontology of Everyday Life (joint work with Deborah Brown).

a) on the manuscript:

University of Jyväskylä June 14, 2017. Critics were Lilli Alanen (Emerita Uppsala), Jari Kaukua (Jyväskylä) Mikko Yrjönsuuri (Jyväskylä), Finnish Academy researcher Vili Lähteenmäki (Helsinki), Post-doc Jani Sinokki,

Central Division Meeting APA, Kansas City, MO. March 4, 2017. Critics were John Carriero (UCLA) and Gideon Manning.

b) on the published book

University of Toronto, October 26, 2021: Critics were Eliot Paul (Queen's University, Kingston), Marleen Rozemns (Toronto), Alison Simmons (Harvard).

Papers and Talks Delivered (invited unless indicated by *)

" Finding Philosophy when Descartes Did" Conference on Philosophy as Descartes Found It Princeton University, March 26, 2022

"(The) Truth", Dept. Of Philosoph, University of Alberta, January 14, 2022

"Turning Metaphysics into Logic" (with Rega Wood) Indiana Philosophical Association, Bloomngton. November 12, 2021

"Substantiation: Trans and Con" to Conference on the Metaphysics and Theology of the Eucharist, Budapest September 4, 2021.

'Honestum to Goodness (revised again) to (Hybrid) Conference on the Common Good, Helsinki September 3, 2021.

"Up In the Air: Buridan's Principled Rejection of Grounding" to the Philosophy Discussion Club, Cornell University Nov. 6, 2020.

"Definition, Hobbes and Medieval Nominalism" to the Virtual Philosophy Department Colloquium, NYU, September 11, 2020.

"Reality In Particular" to the Conference on Representation and Reality, Gotebörg, February 8, 2020.

"Hobbes and Happiness" to the Australasian Seminar in Early Modern Philosophy, Brisbane. November 25, 2019

"Hobbes and the Circle" to the 17th Nordic Workshop in Early Modern Philosophy, Gotebörg, August 21, 2019

"Hobbesian Selves Through Thick and Thin" (With Deborah J. Brown) to the Third Arctic Circle Seminar on Early Modern Philosophy, Kilpisjärvi, Finland, August 12, 2019

"Time and Perfect Agency" to the Society for the Philosophy of Time's Conference on the Metaphysics of Agency: Past Present and Future, Hamburg, July 17, 2019

"Making Something of It: Composition in Hobbes and the Nominalist Tradition" to the Conference on Varieties of Unity in Early Modern Philosophy, University of Groningen, April 12 , 2019

" The What, the Which and the Who: Essence Now and Then" to the Conference on Language and Essence, Victoria, B.C. October 7, 2018.

*"The Enchantment of the Renaissance" at the Celebration of Brian Copenhaver's Work and my own, UCLA , May 26, 2018.

"Norms in Nature and the Nature of Norms: How Law Became Ambiguous" to the Workshop: Norms and Nature from Plato to Hume, Stockholm University, May 10, 2018.

"Present Possibilities" to the Society for the Philosophy of Time. Bonn, July 22, 2017.

"Fundamental Anarchism"* to the Oxford, Toronto, UCLA Colloquium in Moral, Legal and Political Philosophy, University of Toronto, June 23, 2017.

"Descartes Generosity and Descartes' Intentions" Dept. of Philosophy, University of Calgary, April 6, 2017.

"Descartes Generosity", Dept. of Philosophy, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, November 4, 2016.

"Being, Possibly", Underwood International College, Yonsei University, Seoul, Sept. 23, 2016

"Up in the Air: Buridan's Principled Refusal to be Grounded" Workshop on Grounding in Ancient and Medieval Philosophy, Université de Geneve, July 8 2016.

*"The Thing its Parts Are: Living Without the Forma Totius" European Symposium on Logic and Semantics, Pisa, July 3, 2016

"A Brief Story about Time and Eternity", Central Division A.P.A., Chicago March 2, 2016

"Intending to Think and the Methodology of the History of Philosophy", Hughes Leblanc Conferences UQAM, October 17, 2015.

"Causa Sui: the Discovery of the Self" Student Philosophy Association, CSUN Nov. 5, 2014

"Complex Things", Philosophy colloquium, UCLA, October 31, 2014.

What is in the Picture?: Descartes and some Scholastics on thought and representation."
Philosophy Colloquium, UCSD, October 27, 2014

*"The Interdependence of Logic and its History" to Society for Ancient Greek Philosophy, NYC, October 25, 2014.

"The More Perfect the Work, the More Skilled the Craftsman: Gombay and Descartes" to a meeting honouring the life and work of André Gombay, University of Toronto October 23, 2014.

"Nominalism and Future Contingents" to Prof. Stephen Menn's seminar, Humboldt University, July 16, 2014.

"Nature by Agreement 2" Rotman Summer Institute on Causal Powers, University of Western Ontario, July 5, 2014.

"Possibilities, Powers and Time", Rotman Summer Institute on Causal Powers, University of Western Ontario, June 23, 2014.

"Denying One's Relations, Really?: What Ockham and Buridan might have had in mind"
20th European Symposium on Medieval Logic and Semantics, Cambridge (U.K.) June 15, 2014.

"Animal Souls", Catholic University of America, March 28, 2014

"Counting Substances: Now and Then", Dept. of Philosophy, Columbia University (N.Y.) March 27, 2014

"One for Marilyn" to Conference honoring Marilyn Adams, Georgetown University, March 14, 2014

"Augustine, Anselm, and Truth" to the (Centro de Estudos de Filosofia Patrística e Medieval - Center of Patristic and Medieval Philosophy Studies), Sao Paulo, Brazil, October 14, 2013

"Buridan, Form and Animal Souls" XVII Inter-American Congress of Philosophy. Salvador, Brazil. October 10, 2013

"Medieval Theories of Consequence": four seminars at the Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa, July, 4, 8, 9, and 15, 2013

"Bakunin and Bureaucracy" , Whittier College, February 26, 2013

"Animal Souls" (with Deborah J. Brown), Early Modern Circle, California Institute of Technology, Jan 12, 2013

"Aristotle was not Lying" (with Rega Wood) to Norman Ruth Halls Colloquium on Aristotelian Logic and Metaphysics, Indiana University, Oct. 21, 2012

"Ockham, Time and Modality" to *Modality and Modal Logic in Medieval Philosophy*, University of Western Ontario October 19, 2012

"Causa Sui" to Conference On Subjectivity, Selfhood and Agency, Uppsala, August 16, 2012

"From Barlaam to Bec: The Origin and Transmission of a Concept of Free Will"
to *The Australian Early Medieval Association*, Brisbane, April 27, 2012

"Freedom and Rationality" McGill University Philosophy Workshop Oct. 28, 2011

"Avoiding Accidents" to a Workshop on Objects and Properties, Melbourne University, August 6, 2011.

"Form" to the Jowett Society, Oxford University, June 24, 2011.

"Buridan on Time and Possibility" to *Logic and Languages in the Middle Ages* Royal Danish Academy, June 22, 2011-07-27.

"The Long Road to Hobbes (and Descartes?): Mental Language, Nominalism, and the 16th Century" to VIth Montreal Workshop on Nominalism, UQAM, May 7, 2011

"The Past of Necessity and the Necessity of the Past", "Middle Knowledge, Future Contingents and the Discovery of the Counterfactual" and "Buridanian Possibilities" three lectures delivered at the Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa, March 8-10, 2011.

*"Animal Souls" (with Deborah Brown) ANZMEMS, Dunedin, Feb. 3, 2011

"The Heart of the Matter" to the 44th Chapel Hill Colloquium in Philosophy, University of North Carolina, Oct. 11, 2010.

"The Acies of the Mind: A Beginning" to the Eighth Biennial Conference of the Chicago Area Consortium in Ancient Greek and Roman Philosophy Oct. 2, 2010.

"Cartesian Unions" to the New England Colloquium in Early Modern Philosophy, Yale University, May 18, 2010

"Animal Souls" to the Fifth Montreal Workshop on Nominalism, UQAM, April 30, 2010

"Animal Souls, Human Bodies and Automata" in the series *Voces Nostrates*, The Center for Medieval and Renaissance Studies, UCLA, March 11, 2010

"Externalism and Ontology in the Later Middle Ages" to the Eastern Division of the American Philosophical Association, New York Dec. 27, 2009

"Fundamental Things" Keynote address to the WCPA, Regina, Sask, Oct. 17, 2009

*"Bodies, Spirits and Extended Souls" to the Australasian Association of Philosophers meeting in Melbourne, July 7, 2009.

"Reduced Intentionality and Primitive Intentionality" to the conference *Later Medieval Perspectives on Intentionality*, University of Parma, June 12, 2009.

"The Metaphysics of Modality in the Later Middle Ages" to the Classe Di Lettere e Filosofia, Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa, June 5, 2009.

"The Logical Structure of Modality" to the Classe Di Lettere e Filosofia, Scuola Normale Superiore, Pisa, June 4, 2009.

"Animal Souls", Dept. of Philosophy, University of Arkansas, April 23, 2009.

'Modularity: its Scope and limits in the series *Conferences par et autour de Jerry Fodor*, UQAM, Montréal, April 4, 2009

"Consent and the Principle of Fairness" Département de philosophie, Université de Montréal, March 26, 2009.

"L'âme et Jean Buridan", Département de philosophie, UQAM, Feb. 6, 2009.

"The Metaphysics of Animal Souls in the Later Middle Ages" to the Montreal Interuniversity Workshop in the History of Philosophy, Feb. 4, 2009.

"Animal Souls in the Later Middle Ages" to the Medievalists Workshop, McGill University, Jan. 13, 2009

"The Beginning of the World", Centennial Lecture, University of Alberta, Nov. 28, 2008

"Buridan on Animal Souls" to the Atlantic Regional Philosophers Association, St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, October 24, 2008.

"Things and their Relatives", to the Dept. of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston Sept. 11, 2008.

* "Supposition, Ampliation and Future Contingents", to the 17th European Symposium on Medieval Logic, Leiden June 6, 2008.

- * Are There Any Absolute Terms Really?" to the Third Montreal Workshop On Medieval Nominalism, UQAM, Montreal, May 16, 2008.
- "Honest(um) to Goodness" , The 2008 Henri J. Renard lecture, Creighton University, March 25, 2008.
- "Ockham's Many Beings" to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Calgary, Feb. 15, 2008.
- * "Ockham and Buridan on What There Are" AAP, new Zealand, Auckland Dec.3, 2007.
- "Things" (revised) to the Dept. Of Philosophy, University of Western Ontario, Sept. 27, 2007.
- *"Descartes, Man of Distinctions" (with D.J. Brown) Atlantic Seminar in Early Modern Philosophy, July 14, 2007.
- *"Billingham and Buridan on the Foundations of Syllogistic Reasoning" (With Prof. Terence Parsons) First GPMR Workshop on Logic and Semantics, Bonn, June 28-30, 2007.
- "Freedom, Contingency and Rational Power" (revised) to the Dept.of Philosophy, University of Queensland, Brisbane, April 27 , 2007.
- "Freedom, Contingency, and Rational Power", Presidential Address to the Pacific Division, American Philosophical Association, San Francisco, April 6, 2007.
- "Cartesian Bodies" (various versions) to the Dept. of Philosophy, The Ohio State University Dec. 8, 2006, the Dept. of Philosophy, Columbia University Nov. 9, 2006 and to the Dept. of Philosophy, Harvard University Oct. 5, 2006.
- "The End of Medieval Logic" to the Medieval Studies Colloquium,, Princeton University, Sept. 26, 2006.
- "Bodies" to the Department of Philosophy, University of Oslo, Sept. 22, 2006.
- "Intuitive Cognition and Singular Thought" to the Department of Philosophy, Princeton University, Sept. 15, 2006.
- *"Cartesian Bodies" to the Atlantic Canada Seminar in Early Modern Philosophy, Halifax, July 7-9, 2006.
- "Autonomy and Political Obligation" to the Department of Philosophy, McGill University, May 25, 2006.
- "Substances and Bodies" to a Symposium on the History of Substance, Central Division APA, Chicago, April 28, 2006.
- "Rationality Now and Then" to the Department of Philosophy, UCSD, March 10, 2006.
- "Some Persons" to the 13th annual Morris Colloquium, Dept. of Philosophy, University of Colorado, March 4, 2006.
- "Bodies" to the Philosophy Department, UC Davis, January 26, 2006, to the Philosophy Department Queen's University, January 19, 2006.
- "The End of Mental Language" to the Third workshop of Team 2 on Mental language in Late Medieval and Early Modern Times sponsored by ESF and the Centre d'Etudes Superieures de la Renaissance, Tours. France Dec. 1-3, 2005.
- "Persons and Things", to the third Nos-H conference on Hellenistic Schools and their Influence on Medieval and Early Modern Philosophy, Jyvaskyla, Finland, Nov. 26, 2004.
- "The Matter of Thought", plenary address to the WCPA, Victoria, British Columbia, October 30, 2004.
- "The Contemporary Significance of Medieval Philosophy", Lansdowne lecture, University of Victoria, Victoria, British Columbia, Oct. 28, 2004.

“Philosophy by Other Means: Abelard’s Ethics and the Historia Calamitatum”, the University of Iceland, October 11, 2004.

“Aquinas on Intention and Action” to a conference celebrating the Icelandic translation of a Aquinas’ Treatise on Law, University of Akureyri, Iceland, October 10, 2004.

“Choices:” the James J. Walsh Memorial Lecture, Columbia University, April 8, 2004.

“God and the Goliards” to the Medieval Academy of America, Seattle, April 2, 2004.

“Descartes on Immutability and the Laws of Nature” to a conference on Nature and Necessity, University of Toronto, March 9, 2004.

“Abelard and the Stoics: Logic and Foreknowledge” to an inter-Nordic Conference on the Hellenistic Background of Modern Philosophy, Oslo, November 28, 2003.

“Immutability: the Background to Cartesian Modalities” to the University of Chicago, Oct. 31, 2003.

“Things” to the Department of Philosophy, Cal State, LA, October 9, 2003.

“How Bizarre Could Logic Be: 14th Century Readings of Aristotle on Bivalence and Future Contingents” delivered for me to the Midwestern Conference on Medieval Philosophy, Creighton University, September 2003.

“Harding’s Paradox and Ockham on Contingency” to a conference at the Department of Theoretical Philosophy, University of Helsinki, June 18, 2003.

“Objects” to the Philosophy Dept in the School of History, Philosophy, religion and Classics, University of Queensland, May 16, 2003.

“Persons, Selves and Souls: Inventing the Self” a Henrietta Harvey Lecture at the Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John’s, Nfld., Nov. 28, 2002.

“Rational Brutes” to the Philosophy Department, Memorial university of Newfoundland, St. John’s, Nfld., Nov. 28, 2002.

“Canon and Crusade: the Role of the history of Philosophy in Contemporary Politics” in the Public lectures in Philosophy series, Ship Inn, St. John’s, Nfld. Nov. 27, 2002.

“Peter Abelard and the Philosophy of Experience” to the Medieval Studies, Colloquium, Memorial university of Newfoundland, St. John’s, Nfld. Nov. 26, 2002.

“The Invention of Singular Thought” to the International conference, Forming the Mind, Uppsala University, Sept. 7, 2002.

“Interrogating the Impossible” to the Annual meeting of the Australasian Association of Philosophy, Canterbury, N.Z., July 10, 2002.

"The Only Rational Power" to the Riverside Conference on the History and Future of the Will, UC Riverside, March 1, 2002.

“Caused Essentially” to the Pacific Division of the American Philosophical Association, March 30, 2002.

"What a Material Intellect Could not Know: Richard Rufus and Beyond" to the USC/Rutgers workshop in Ancient Philosophy Dec. 15, 2001.

"Esse Spirituale and the Immateriality of the Intellect" presented to the Inter-Nordic Project on the History of the Mind, Oslo, Nov. 22, 2001.

"Who is Peter Abelard?" (revised) to the Medieval Studies Program, Tulane University, October 26, 2001.

"Générosité" to a meeting in honor of Lili Alanen, Uppsala University, October 16, 2001.

"Buridan's Future" to the Symposium: John Buridan and Beyond, Copenhagen Sept. 5, 2001.

"Interrogating the Impossible" to the 2001 annual meeting of the Institut Internationale de Philosophie meeting in Helsinki and Tartu, August 24, 2001.

*"Abelard's Stoicism and Its Consequences II" to the annual meeting of the Australasian Association of Philosophy, Hobart, July, 2001.

*"Nature by Agreement" (revised), to the Australasian Society for the History and Philosophy of Science and Social Science, Melbourne, June 28, 2001.

"Rational Determinism", to the Department of Philosophy, University of Queensland, May 18, 2001.

"Persons and Kinds" to the RSSS at the Australian National University, April 12, 2001.

"Sensation and Computationalism in Descartes" (co-authored with Deborah J. Brown), Center for Cognitive Science, Rutgers University, Feb.6, 2001.

"Wonder" to the Workshop on Emotions and Will in Medieval Philosophy, Uppsala University, Nov. 27, 2000.

"Richard Rufus and the Immateriality of the Intellect" (read for me) to the International Conference on the Reception of Aristotelian Philosophy, Koln, Germany, August 14, 2000.

"Burge, Descartes and Us" (revised) to the Dept. of Philosophy University of Queensland, Sept. 10, 1999, to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of British Columbia, Dec. 6, 1999 and to the Dept. of Traditional and Modern Philosophy, University of Sydney, July 28, 2000.

"What Was Contingency" to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of California, Berkeley, April 8, 1999, to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Alberta, Feb. 25, 1999, and the *Australasian Association of Philosophy, Brisbane, July 5, 2000.

"Presentism: What is at Stake" to the Canadian Philosophical Association, Edmonton, Alberta, May 24, 2000.

"Mental Language and Professor Panaccio" to the Canadian Philosophical Association, Edmonton, Alberta, May 24, 2000.

"Who Is Peter Abelard" to the Millennium Colloquium, California State University, Long Beach, May 10, 2000.

"Persons: A Fragment of a Short History" to the Sesquicentennial Colloquium, Dept. of Philosophy, University of Toronto, April 23, 2000.

"The Being of Accidents: 1250-1350" to the American Philosophical Association, Albuquerque, April 7, 2000.

"Abelard's Stoicism and its Consequences" to the Loemker Conference, Emory University, April 1, 2000.

"The Psychology of Consequence in Later Medieval Philosophy", to the Inter-Nordic Meeting, University of Jyväskylä, Nov.13, 1999.

"Thomas Aquinas: Good Being and Being Good", Biola University, May 3, 1999. "Buridianian Possibilities" (revised) to the Cincinnati History of Logic Colloquium, March 6, 1999.

"Ockham's Past (and Present)" to the Faculty of Philosophy, Catholic University of America, Nov. 13, 1998.

"Choosing between Ockham and Descartes" to Inter-Nordic conference on medieval and early modern Philosophy, Uppsala, Nov. 6, 1998 and to the Department of Philosophy, Kansas State University, Oct. 29, 1998.

"Accidental Being" to the Department of Philosophy, Kansas State University, Oct. 30, 1998.

"Abelard's Life" to the Autobiography Colloquium, University of Toronto, Oct. 16, 1998.

"Descartes' Generosity" to Department of Philosophy, University of Queensland, August 21, 1998.

* "The Ghost and the Machine: Descartes on Referring passions to the Soul" (with D.J. Brown) Midwest Seminar in Early Modern Philosophy, University of Chicago, May 1, 1998.

"Consent and the Principle of Fairness" to Programme in Ethics, Queensland University of Technology, April 2, 1998.

"Representing, Referring and the Mind-Body Union" (with D.J. Brown) to Dept. of Philosophy, University of Arkansas Feb. 5, 1998.

"Being Thought: Fourteenth Century Philosophy and the Origins of the Phenomenological Movement" to the Department of Philosophy, Emory University, Nov. 20, 1997.

"Explain Yourself". Plenary Address to mark the Centenary of the Ph.D. degree at the University of Toronto, to the Ontario Philosophical Association, Toronto, Oct. 31, 1997.

"Buridianian Possibilities" (Revised) to New York Medieval Philosophy Colloquium meeting at NYU, Oct. 20, 1997.

"Descartes' Body" to the Philosophy Dept., Wayne State University, Oct. 16, 1997 and to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Queensland, August 21, 1977.

"Prior Experience: Twentieth Century Philosophy in the Later Middle Ages", Plenary Address, S.I.E.P.M., Erfurt, August 25, 1997.

"Abelard's Ontology" (symposium with Christopher J. Martin), Australasian Association for Philosophy, Auckland, July 1997.

- "Buridan and De Molina on the Contextual Present" to the Canadian Philosophical Association, St. John's Nfld. June 1997.

"Neilsen's Naturalism" in a Symposium on K. Neilsen's Naturalism without Foundations, Canadian Philosophical Association, St. John's Nfld. June 1997.

- "The Logic of Instants of Nature" to the International Conference on Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo, Mich, May 11, 1997.

"Anselm and Ockham: Picking and Choosing" to the Medieval Academy of America, Toronto, April 19, 1997..

"Aquinas, Ockham and Action" to Indiana Colloquium in the Philosophy of Mind Oct. 19, 1996

"Quid Pro Quo: What Descartes Thinks we Are" to the Philosophy Dept., University of Wisconsin, Oct. 18, 1996.

"Just After the Fall: The Politics of Poverty and the Origins of Modern Political Thought" to the Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Oct. 17, 1996.

"Free Will: The Late Medieval Origin of a Much Older Idea" to the Program in Medieval Studies, University of Wisconsin, Oct. 16, 1996.

"Freedom and Motivation: Anselm and Ockham on Final Causes in Choice" to the Medieval Philosophy Colloquium, Yale University Sept. 27, 1996.

"Descartes' Modal Notions' to the Descartes Conference, University of Helsinki, Sept. 7, 1996.

- "Free Will: the State of Origin" to The Australasian Association for Philosophy, Brisbane July 9, 1996.
- "The Structure of Medieval Philosophy" to the S.I.E.P.M. meeting in Boston, Mass. June 16, 1996.
- "Descartes' Generosity" to a Symposium on Descartes on the Passions, CPA, Brock University, June, 1996.
- "The Scotist Tradition and the Austrian School" to a Colloquium on the Philosophy of the Austrian School, University of Texas, Austin April 21, 1996.
- "Descartes and the Limits of the Mechanical Philosophy" to the Western division A.P.A. April 4, 1996.
- "Genesis of/ and Le Monde" to Descartes and the Lawful Universe: Machines, Passions, and Morality an Electronic Descartes workshop at the Claremont Graduate School, March 30, 1996.
- "Buridanian Possibilities" to The Copenhagen School of Medieval Philosophy, an international conference on medieval Philosophy, Copenhagen, Denmark, Jan 13, 1996.
- "Ockham and Buridan and Mental Language: Consider the Possibilities" to the Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy meeting with the A.P.A., New York, N.Y. Dec. 29, 1995.
- "Anselm and Akrasia: Why Weakness of Will is no Problem at All" to the Philosophy Dept. Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. Nov. 7, 1995.
- "Medieval Defences of Lying" to the Boston Area Colloquium in Medieval Philosophy meeting at Harvard University, Nov. 6, 1995.
- "Descartes, Deity, Deceit" to the Dept. Of Philosophy, University of California, Irvine, June 7, 1995.
- "Augustine on Scepticism and Illumination" to the 30th International Congress on Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo MI, May 4, 1995.
- "Descartes In the Medieval Sceptical Tradition" to the A.P.A. Central Division, Chicago, April 27, 1995.
- "Moral Standing" to the Dept. Of Philosophy, U.C. Davis, April 21, 1995.
- "Relational Theories of Space and Time in the Later Middle Ages" to the Southern California Colloquium for the History and Philosophy of Science, Irvine, CA Feb. 18, 1995.
- "Descartes in the Medieval Sceptical Tradition" to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Calgary, Dec. 2, 1994 and to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Alberta, Nov. 23, 1994
- "Counterfactuals, Foreknowledge and Contingency" to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Alberta, Dec. 1, 1994.
- * "Worldmates" to the Western Canadian Philosophical Association, Regina, Sask. Oct. 22, 1994.
- * "Descartes Divine Deception" to the Australasian Association of Philosophy, Canberra, July 8, 1994.
- "Francis Sparshott on Philosophy and Philosophical Style" to the Canadian Philosophical Association, Calgary June 10, 1994.
- "Is There a Latin Medieval Platonic Tradition in the Mathematical Sciences" to a Conference on the neo- Platonic Tradition, Vanderbilt University, May 14, 1994.

- * "Natural Rights in Ockham's Dialogus" to the 25th International Conference of Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo, Michigan, May 7, 1994.
- "Scotus, Modality, Instants of Nature and the Contingency of the Present" to International Conference on The Philosophy of Duns Scotus, Bonn, Germany, March 16, 1994.
- "The Background to Cartesian Deduction" to Conference on Medieval Semantics and Theology, Faculty of Theology, University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland. Jan. 9, 1994.
- "Thinking Mechanically: Will and Reason in Descartes" to the Society for the History of the Philosophy of Science (meeting with the History of Science Society) Santa Fe, New Mexico Nov. 12, 1993.
- * "Spirits Naturalized" to the Ontario Philosophical Association, Oct. 30, 1993.
- "Nature by Agreement" to the Western Canadian Philosophical Association, Edmonton, Oct. 22- 24.1993.
- "Burge, Descartes and Us" to the Conference on 'Perspectives On Individualism' Simon Fraser University, October 8-10, 1993 and to the Dept. Of Philosophy, University of Alberta, Oct. 7, 1993.
- "Modalities and Things" a commentary on Claude Panaccio's Les mots, les concepts et les choses to the Canadian Philosophical Association, Ottawa, June 1993.
- "Descartes, Deity, Deceit" to the Dept. of Philosophy, Vanderbilt University, March 10, 1993.
- "Can God Lie: Medieval discussions" to the Descartes Matins, University of Toronto, Feb. 12, 1993.
- "Responsibility and Luck" (with Prof. A. Ripstein) to the Dept. of Philosophy, Concordia University, Montreal, Nov. 20, 1992.
- "Mind and the Nature of Mirrors" to the Dept. of Philosophy, Georgetown University, Nov. 13, 1992.
- * "Peter Abelard on Whether the Road to Hell is Paved with Good Intentions" to the Ninth International Congress of Medieval Philosophy, Ottawa, August 20, 1992.
- * "Anselm 's Two 'Wills'" to the Ninth International Congress of medieval Philosophy, Ottawa, August 17, 1992 and (invited talk) to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of California, Irvine, April 15, 1992.
- * "Mental Language in Context" to the 27th International Congress on Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo, Mich., May 7, 1992.
- "Minds and Mirrors" to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of California, San Diego, April 17, 1992.
- "Anselm on Will" to the Medieval Academy of America 26th Annual meeting, Feb. 21, 1992.
- "Nominalism" to Dept. of Philosophy, University of California, Riverside, Feb. 13, 1992.
- "Some Problems with Mental" to the Canadian Philosophical Association Kingston, June 1991.
- "Ockham on Common Natures" to the 26th International Congress on Medieval Studies, Kalamazoo, Mich., May, 1991.
- "The (Historical) Relevance of Classical Consequence" to the Conference on the History of Logic, University of Texas at Austin, April 12, 1991.

"Cartesian Bodies" to the Western Division of the American Philosophical Association, San Francisco, March 28, 1991.

"Descartes on Modes and Substances" to the Philosophy Department, McGill University, March 15, 1991.

"Cartesian Deduction" to a Conference on Ancient and Early Modern Logic and Metaphysics, Duke University, March 10, 1991.

"Why There is no World" to the Dept. of Philosophy, Concordia University, Montreal, Feb. 8, 1991.

"Mechanism, Modes and Movement" (revised) to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Western Ontario, January 25, 1991.

"Some Remarks on Modal Syllogisms" to the conference: on Aristotle and his Medieval Interpreters, University of Alberta, Edmonton, and Sept. 29, 1990.

"Anselm on Choosing Between Goodness and Rightness (revised) to the Canadian Philosophical Association, Victoria, British Columbia June 1990.

"Medieval Modal Theory" to a workshop on Medieval Studies, Copenhagen, Feb. 21, 1990.

"Medieval Modalities" to the University of Oulu, Finland, Feb. 16, 1990.

"Models of Anarchism" to the University of Oulu, Finland, Feb. 17, 1990.

"Ockham's Mental Language" to Prof. G. von Wright's Seminar, University of Helsinki, Feb. 18 1990.

"Descartes' Possibilities" to the Dept. of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston Ontario. October 18, 1989.

"Images and Ideas: The Background to Descartes' Theory of Knowledge" the 1989 Roebuck lecture at Wake Forest University, Feb. 16, 1989.

"A Short History of Accidental Necessity" to the Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy meeting with the A.P.A. Washington, D.C. Dec. 28, 1988.

"Cartesian Modalities" (various drafts) to the Dept. of Philosophy San Jose State University, November 11, 1988, to Descartes, the Conference the University of Cincinnati, Nov. 19-22, 1987 and to the Conference Celebrating the 350th Anniversary of the Publication of the Discours de la Methode, Toronto, April 17, 1987.

"Mental Images and Mental Acts" to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of California, Berkeley November 10, 1988.

"Footprints" to the Conference on Mental Representation, University of Missouri, Columbia Missouri, Oct. 13, 1988.

"Medieval Connectives, Hellenistic Connections", to the Dept. of Philosophy, The Ohio State University, April 10, 1988 and to the Conference on the History of Epicureanism and Stoicism, University of Calgary, March 24-27, 1988.

"Anarchism and Epistemology" to the Philosophy Dept., Simon Fraser Univ., Feb.18, 1988.

"Anarchism and Rights" to the Philosophy Dept. Simon Fraser University, Feb. 17, 1988.

"Nominalism's Problems" to the Philosophy Dept. Simon Fraser Univ., Feb. 16, 1988.

"Where Nominalism Came From" to the Philosophy Dept. Simon Fraser, Feb. 15, 1988.

"Mechanism, Modes and Movement" to the Southern California Colloquium in Ancient Philosophy, December 11, 1987.

"Free Will, Foreknowledge and Counterfactuals" (heavily revised version) to the Department of Philosophy McGill University Oct.2, 1987 and the Department of Philosophy, University of Michigan Sept. 25, 1987.

"Ockham on Time and the Nature of Logic" to the Fifth International Congress of the S.I.E.P.M., Helsinki, Finland, August 29, 1987.

"Obligations, Instants of Time and Instants of Nature" to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, May 8, 1987.

"Substances and Things: How to tell the difference" to the Society for Medieval and Renaissance Philosophy meeting with the American Catholic Philosophical Society Buffalo, N.Y. March 28, 1987.

"What Is Nominalism?" to the Department of Philosophy, University of Ottawa, March 13, 1987.

"Doxography vs. the History of Philosophy" to the Conference on Philosophy and the History of Philosophy, Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 20, 1987.

"Free Will, Foreknowledge and Counterfactuals" to the Philosophy Dept. University of Waterloo, Jan 23, 1987 and to the Philosophy Dept. UCLA, May 9, 1986.

"Nominalism and Truth" to the Department of Philosophy, McMaster University, Oct. 30, 1986.

"Ockham's Consequences" to the Dept. of Philosophy, Stanford University, May 30, 1986.

"Ockham and the Scope of Logic" to the Philosophy Department, U.C. Santa Barbara, May 23, 1986.

"Buridan on Being" to the Western Division of the A.P.A. March 30, 1986.

"The Tradition of Mediaeval Nominalism" to the Dept. of Philosophy, U.C. Irvine, May 7, 1986, the Boston Area Colloquium on Medieval Philosophy, Boston College, November 1985 and to the Faculty of Philosophy, Catholic University of America, Nov.2, 1984.

"Ockham on Contradiction" to the International Conference on the Philosophy of William of Ockham, The Franciscan Institute, St. Bonaventure's University, October 13, 1985.

"Realism and the Lowenheim-Skolem Theorem" to the York-University of Toronto Logic Colloquium, 1985, to the Dept. of Philosophy, Duke University, April, 1984, and to the Conference on Realism, Dalhousie University, August, 1983.

"Jean Buridan's Theory of Change" to the annual meeting of the Canadian Association for the History and Philosophy of Science, the Learned Society meetings, Montreal, June, 1985 and to the Eighth Annual International Colloquium on Medieval Civilization, Scarborough College, University of Toronto, Feb. 8, 1985.

"The Origins of Incompatibilism" to Dept. of Philosophy, University of Western Ontario, September 1984.

"Anarchism" to the Seminar on Values, Columbia University, May 1984.

"Aquinas, Compatibilism, and Foreknowledge" to the A.P.A. Eastern Division, December 28, 1983.

"Anarchism and Prisoners' Dilemma", Dept. of Philosophy, University of Minnesota Duluth, May 4, 1983.

"Theories of the Will in Islam", University of Minnesota Duluth, May 3, 1983.

"Instants of Time and Instants of Nature", University of Pittsburgh, Nov. 1983, to the Conference on Medieval Philosophy and Science, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif., April, 1983 and to the Medieval Studies Colloquium, Princeton University, Feb. 26, 1983.

"Chance, Fate and Foreknowledge" to Pitzer College, Claremont, Ca., April 1983.

"What Is (Medieval) Logic" to the Dept. of Philosophy, Cornell University, March 1983.

"Anselm on Choosing Between Goodness and Rightness" to the Medieval Studies Club, Cornell University, March 21, 1983.

"Existence and Change: Jean Buridan and Some Problems in 14th Century Ontology" to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Manitoba, Feb. 1983; Dept. of Philosophy, S.U.N.Y., Stony Brook, December 3, 1982; Scarborough College, University of Toronto, November 22, 1982.

"Mental Language and the Language of Thought" to the International Semiotics Institute, Victoria University in the University of Toronto, June 12, 1982.

"Divine Omniscience, Omnipotence and Future Contingents: an Overview" to the Conference on Divine Omniscience and Omnipotence in Mediaeval Jewish, Christian and Islamic Philosophy, Ohio State University, March 3, 1982.

"The Mediaeval University" to the Center for Interdisciplinary Studies, University of Colorado, March 1, 1982.

"Petrus Aureoli and His Contemporaries on Future Contingents and Excluded Middle" to the Society for Mediaeval and Renaissance Philosophy, December 28, 1981.

"Justice and the Bargaining Problem" to the Atlantic Philosophical Association, Corner Brook, Newfoundland, October 4, 1981.

"Remarks on the Role of Obligationes in the Development of the Concept of Necessity" at the Mediaeval Philosophy Workshop, Canadian Philosophical Association, June 1981.

"Abelard on Character and Consent" to the Dept. of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, August 1981.

"Ockham on Predication" to the Conference on Predication, Pitzer College, Claremont, Calif., April 2- 5, 1981.

"Counterfactuals, Foreknowledge and Future Contingents" to the Dept. of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, January 30, 1980 and the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, March 1981.

"God's Present and Ours: Buridan and De Molina on the Present Tense", (read for me at) the Second New College Conference on Medieval and Renaissance Studies, Sarasota, Florida, March 1, 1981.

"The Limits of God's Power: Notes on the Development of the Concept of Necessity", to the Dept. of Philosophy, Ohio State University, February, 1980; Dept. of Philosophy, University of Kentucky, October, 1979; the Western Canadian Philosophical Association, October, 1979; Dept. of Philosophy, M.I.T., March 1979, and as an Oscar Ewing Lecture, Dept. of Philosophy, Indiana University, Nov., 1978.

"Ockham and the Language of Thought", to the Dept. of Philosophy, University of Pennsylvania, February 1978 and the Dept. of Philosophy, Princeton University, Nov. 1977.

Selected Recent Commentaries:

On Horst Eidenmueller "Machine Performance and Human Failure" , Toronto-Oxford-UCLA Colloquium, Los Angeles June 29, 2019.

On Robert Pasnau, After Certainty: A History of Our Ideals and Illusions , Author meets Critics session APA Central Division Meeting, Feb. 22, 2019.

Bibliography

A. Published Work

1. critical notice of R. Nozick, Anarchy, State and Utopia, Basic Books, 1974 BOOK
in Canadian Journal of Philosophy, vol. 7, no.1, March 1977, pp.187-20. REVIEW
2. F.J. Pelletier and C.G. Normore. New Essays in Philosophy of Language, EDITED
Canadian Academic Publishers Press, Guelph, 1981. BOOK
3. J. King-Farlow and C.G. Normore "Anglophone Canadian Philosophy REVIEW
Since 1945" Handbook of World Philosophy Contemporary Developments ARTICLE
Since 1945. ed. R. Burr, Greenwood Press, 1981 pp. 331-342.
4. "Walter Burley on Continuity" Infinity and Atomism in Ancient CHAPTER
and Medieval Thought, ed. N. Kretzmann, in edited
Cornell University Press, 1982. book
5. "Future Contingents" in The Cambridge History of Later Medieval CHAPTER
Philosophy, ed. A. Kenny, N. Kretzmann, J. Pinborg, Cambridge in edited
University Press, 1982, pp. 358-381. book
6. A. Edidin, C.G. Normore "Ockham on Prophecy" RESEARCH
The International Journal for the Philosophy of Religion: 13, ARTICLE
1982, pp. 179-189.
7. "Aquinas, Compatibilism, and Foreknowledge" ABSTRACT
The Journal of Philosophy 1983.
8. review of L. Haworth, Decadence and Objectivity, BOOK
University of Toronto Press, 1979 in Dialogue Sept. 1984. REVIEW
9. "Buridan's Ontology" How Things Are, ed. James Bogen CHAPTER
and J.E. McGuire, Reidel, 1985 pp 189-204. in edited
book

10. "Divine Omniscience, Omnipotence and Future Contingents: an overview". in Divine Omniscience, Omnipotence, and Future Contingents, ed. T. Rudavsky, Reidel, 1985. CHAPTER
in edited
Book
11. "Realism and the Lowenheim -Skolem Theorem",
The Dalhousie Review, 1985. PRECIS
12. "Meaning and Objective Being: Descartes and His Sources",
Essays on Descartes' Meditations, ed. A.O. Rorty , University of
California Press, 1986, pp. 223-242. CHAPTER
in edited
book
13. "The Tradition of Mediaeval Nominalism"
Studies in Medieval Philosophy, ed. J. Wippel,
Catholic University of America Press, 1987, pp. 201-217. CHAPTER
in edited
book
14. "Doxology and the History of Philosophy ",
Canadian Philosophers ed. David Copp Canadian Journal
of Philosophy Supplementary Volume 16, 1990 , pp 203-226. CHAPTER
in edited
book
15. "Ockham on Mental Language", J. C. Smith ed.
The Historical Foundations of Cognitive Science, Kluwer 1990. CHAPTER
in edited
book
16. "Ockham on the Logic and Physics of Time",
Proceedings of the Fifth International Congress of the
S.I.E.P.M. 1990. CHAPTER
in edited
book
17. "Descartes's Possibilities", Rene Descartes: Critical Assessments
ed. G.J.D. Moyal , Routledge, 1991 vol.II p.68-84. CHAPTER
in edited
book
18. "Medieval Connectives and Hellenistic Connections",
The Influence of Stoicism and Epicureanism , ed. M.J. Osler ,
Cambridge University Press, 1991. CHAPTER
in edited
book
19. "The Necessity in Deduction: Cartesian Inference and its Medieval
Background " Synthese, 95, No.3 Jan. 1993, pp. 437-454 RESEARCH
ARTICLE
20. "Peter Abelard and the School of the Nominales"
Vivarium, 30 (1) May 1992, pp. 80-96. RESEARCH
ARTICLE

- 21 "Petrus Aureoli and his Contemporaries on Bivalence and Future Contingents", Synthese, vol. 96 no. 1 (July 1993) pp.83-93 RESEARCH ARTICLE
- 22 "Ockham on Self-Motion and the Will", M.-L. Gill and J. Lennox (eds.) Self-Motion, Princeton U.P. 1994. CHAPTER in edited book
- 23 Review of Georg Crowder Classical Anarchism ,Oxford University Press 1992 in Canadian Philosophical Reviews 1994. BOOK REVIEW
- 24 "Who Was Condemned in 1277), The Modern Schoolman, 72, (Jan.1995) pp.273-281. RESEARCH ARTICLE
- 25 "Contemporary Work in The Philosophy of Law", J. Canfield (ed.) The Routledge Encyclopedia of Contemporary Philosophy, 1996 pp 342-363. REVIEW ARTICLE
- 26 "Scotus, Modality, Instants of Nature and the Contingency of the Present" in L. Honnefelder, R. Wood and M. Dreyer (ed.) John Duns Scotus: Metaphysics and Ethics Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1996. CHAPTER in edited book
- 27 "Material Supposition and the Structure of Ockham's Mental Language", Topoi, 16, no.1. March 1997, pp. 27-33. RESEARCH ARTICLE
28. Barney, Stephen; Lewis, Wendy; Normore, C.G. and Parsons, T (trans.) "On the Properties of Discourse": A translation of " Tractatus de Proprietatibus Sermonum" (Author Anonymous) . Topoi 16, no. 1 March 1997, pp. 77-93. TRANSK
- 29 "David Savan: In Memoriam", The Rule of Reason: The Philosophy of Charles Sanders Peirce ed. J. Brunning and P. Forster., University of Toronto Press, 1997. NOTE
30. "Picking and Choosing; Anselm and Ockham on Choice" Vivrium, 36, no.1 March 1998, pp.23-39. RESEARCH ARTICLE
- 30a. "Anselm and Ockham – Picking and Choosing" Seminarios De Filosofia Vol. 10, 1997, pp.165-182. RESEARCH ARTICLE
- 31.. "Some Aspects of Ockham’s Logic” in P.V. Spade (ed.) The Cambridge Companion to Ockham CHAPTER in edited

- Cambridge University Press, 1999, pp.31-52. book
32. Descartes: Oeuvres Complètes editor in chief A.Gombay, assisted by C.G. Normore, R, Keen and R. Watkins. Intelix 2001. CD
33. “Goodness and Rational Choice in the Early Middle Ages” in Henrik Lagerlund and Mikko Yrjonsuuri eds. Emotions and Choice from Boethius to Descartes. Kluwer, Dordrecht, 2002 pp. 29-47. CHAPTER in edited book
34. “Traces of the Body: Descartes on the Passions” with D. J. Brown in B. Williston and A. Gombay eds. Passion and Virtue in Descartes Humanity Books, 2003. pp. 83-106. CHAPTER in edited book
35. “Duns Scotus’s Modal Theory” in Thomas Williams ed. The Cambridge Companion to Scotus , Cambridge University Press, 2003, pp. 129-160. CHAPTER in edited book
36. “Burge, Descartes and Us” in Reflections and Replies: Essays on the Philosophy of Tyler Burge ed. M. Hahn and B. Ramberg. MIT Press, 2003 pp. 1-14. CHAPTER in edited book
- 37.. “Abelard’s Stoicism and its Consequences “ in Stoicism: Traditions and Transformations ed. S. Strange and J. Zupko Cambridge University Press, 2004 pp 132-147. CHAPTER in edited book
38. “Who is Peter Abelard?” in Autobiography as Philosophy ed. Thomas Mathien Routledge, 2006 pp 64-76. CHAPTER in edited book
39. “What is to be Done in the History of Philosophy” Topoi , vol. 25, 2006 pp. 75-82. RESEARCH? ARTICLE
- 40.. “Necessity ,Immutability and Descartes” in Hirvonen, V. Halopainen, T.J. and Tuominen, M. Mind and Modality:Studies in The History of Philosophy in Honor of Simo Knuuttila, Brill, 2006 pp. 257-284. CHAPTER in edited book
41. “The Matter of Thought” in Henrik Lagerlund ed. Representation and Objects of Thought in Medieval Philosophy CHAPTER in edited

- Ashgate 2007 pp. 117-133. book
42. "What Was Contingency?" in R. E. Houser ed.
Laudemus viros gloriosus: Essays in Honor of Armand Maurer
Notre Dame University Press, 2007 pp. 283-296. CHAPTER
in edited
book
- 43 "The Invention of Singular Thought" in
Henrik Lagerlund ed. Forming the Mind
Springer, 2007 pp. 109-128. CHAPTER
in edited
book
- 44 "Freedom, Contingency and Rational Power"
Proceedings and Addresses of the American Philosophical
Association, vol. 81, issue 2. , Nov. 2007, pp. 49-64. PRESIDENTIAL
ADDRESS
- 45 "Ockham on Parts and Wholes."
The Journal of Philosophy vol 103 no. 12 Dec. 2007.
(Special issue on Parts and Wholes
ed. Wolfgang Mann and Achille Varzi) RESEARCH
ARTICLE
46. "Descartes and the Metaphysics of Extension" in
Janet Broughton and John Carriero eds.
The Blackwell's Companion to Descartes
Blackwell's, 2007, pp. 271-287. CHAPTER
in edited
book
47. "The End of Mental Language" in Joel Biard ed.
Le Langage mental du Moyen Age À L'âge Classique
Peeters , 2009, pp. 293-307 CHAPTER
in edited
book
- 48 "Accidents and Modes" in R. Pasnau ed. Cambridge
History of Medieval Philosophy, Cambridge University
Press, 2009 ch. 49 pp. 674-688. CHAPTER
in edited
book
- 49 Fischer's Reasons", Philosophy and Phenomenological
Research, vol. 80, no. 1 Jan, 2010, pp, 259-266
(first published online Dec. 27, 2009) Research
article
50. "Consent and the Principle of Fairness" in
C. Favor, G. Gaus and J. Lamont ed.
Essays on Philosophy, Politics and Economics
Stanford University Press, 2010 pp. 225-242 CHAPTER
in edited
book

51. "Fool's Good and Other Issues:
Comments on Self-knowledge and Resentment"
Philosophy and Phenomenological Research
vol. 81 no.3 Nov. 2010 pp. 766-772. Research
article
52. "Primitive Intentionality and Reduced Intentionality:
Ockham's Legacy" " Questio 10//2010 pp. 255-267. Research
article
53. "Validity Now and Then."
Canadian Journal of Philosophy 41.5 (2011): 19-30. Research
article
54. "Cartesian Unions" Midwest Studies In Philosophy
December, 2011, pp. 223-239 Research
article
55. "Externalism, Singular Thought and Nominalist Ontology"
in The Demonic Temptations of Medieval Nominalism
ed. Gyula Klima and Alexander W. Hall
Proceedings of the Society for Medieval Logic and Metaphysics,
vol. 9, Cambridge Scholars Press, 2011 pp. 137-147. Research
article
56. "Ockham on Being" in
Categories of Being Essays on Metaphysics and Logic
ed. Leila Haaparanta and Heikki J. Koskinen,
Oxford University Press 2012. pp. 78-98. CHAPTER
in edited
book
57. "Buridanian Possibilities" in
Logic and Language in the Middle Ages
ed. J.L. Fink, H. Hansen and A.M. Mora- Márquez,
Brill, 2012. pp. 389-402. CHAPTER
in edited
book
58. "Form, Matter and Nominalism (or What is in a Name):
Comments on Robert Pasnau's "Metaphysical Themes""
Philosophical Studies: 2013 pp. 1-9. Invited
Commentary
59. "Bits and Pieces in the History of Philosophy" (with Deborah J. Brown) CHAPTER
in Arnold J, Cotnoir and Donald Baxter ed. Composition as Identity in edited book
Oxford University Press, 2014 pp. 34-47.
60. Peter of Spain: Summaries of Logic: Text, Translation, Introduction
and Notes, Brian Copenhaver, Terence Parsons and Calvin Normore BOOK
Oxford University Press, 2014.

61. "Metaphysics in the Orbit of Islam" in Ahmed Alwishah and Josh Hayes ed. Aristotle and the Arabic Tradition Cambridge University Press 2015 pp. 177-199 CHAPTER in edited book
62. "Ex Impossibile Quodlibet Sequitur" *Vivarium* 53 (2-4), 2015 :353-371 Research article
63. "Causa Sui: Awareness and Choice in the Constitution of the Self" In J. Kaukua, T. Ekenberg (eds.), Subjectivity and Selfhood in Medieval and Early Modern Philosophy, Springer, 2016 pp. 91-107. CHAPTER in edited book
64. "The Methodology of the History of Philosophy" in The Oxford Handbook of Philosophical Methodology ed. Herman Cappelen, Tamar Szabo Gendler, and John Hawthorne , Oxford University Press 2016 pp. 27-48. CHAPTER in edited book
65. "Ockham and the Foundations of Modality in the Fourteenth Century" in M. Cresswell, E. Mares and A. Rini (eds.), *Logical Modalities from Aristotle to Carnap: The Story of Necessity*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2016 pp. 133–153. CHAPTER in edited book
66. "Buridan on the Metaphysics of the Soul" in Questions on the Soul by John Buridan and Others ed. Gyula Klima, Springer 2017 pp. 63-75. CHAPTER in edited book
67. "Likeness Stories" in The Language of Thought in Late Medieval Philosophy ed. J. Pelletier and M. Roques, Springer 2017 pp. 81-94. CHAPTER in edited book
68. "Nominalism" in The Routledge Companion to Sixteenth Century Philosophy ed. Henrik Lagerlund and Benjamin Hill, Routledge 2017 pp.121-136. CHAPTER in edited book
69. "Billingham and Buridan on the Foundations of Syllogistic Reasoning" (with Terence Parsons) in Modern Views of Medieval Logic ed. C. Kahn, B. Loewe, C. Rode and S.L. Uckelman, Peeters 2018 pp. 195 -217 CHAPTER in edited book
70. "Descartes' Generosité" in Mind, Body and Morality ed. M. Reuter and F. Svensson, Routledge, 2019 pp. CHAPTER in edited book
71. Descartes and the Ontology of Everyday Life (with Deborah J. Brown) Oxford University Press 2019 BOOK
72. "Powers, Possibilities and Time: Notes for a Programme" in Reconsidering Causal Powers ed. B. Hill and H. Lagerlund, Oxford University Press 2021 pp. 68-81, CHAPTER in edited book

Completed Ph.D. Dissertations Directed or Co-directed

- 2020 Crimi, Milo Destroying the Modes of Signifying , Anti-Modism in Late Medieval Philosophy of Language UCLA (co-supervised with Brian P Copenhaver)
- 2019 Hanson, Michael Worlds Apart: An Interpretation of Leibnizian Perceiving UCLA (co-supervised with John Carriero)
- Lavin, Andrew Normality Judgments: Structure and Content UCLA
(Co-supervised with Gavin Lawrence).
- Skiles, Michael First Principles to Further Our Understanding of What is to be Done UCLA
- 2018 Gingerich, Jonathan Freedom's Spontaneity UCLA
(Co-supervised with Seana Shiffrin)
- 2014 Blander, Joshua Dependence, Separability, and Theories of Identity and Distinction in Late Medieval Philosophy: Case Studies from Scotus and Ockham UCLA
- 2013 Lopez, Michael "The Nature of Indoctrination and its Role in Education" UCLA
- 2012 Najera, Rafael Scientia in Twelfth Century Philosophy in the Latin West
McGill University.
Sevier, Christopher Thomas Aquinas on the Nature an Experience of Beauty
Riverside. (Co-supervised with David Glidden)
- 2011 Ward, Thomas The Hylomorphism of John Duns Scotus UCLA
Stephenson, Erik Spinoza and the Ethics of Political Resistance (co-supervised with Hasana Sharp) McGill
- 2007 Ebrey, David Aristotle's Motivation for Matter, UCLA
Rocha, Oliver James (co-supervised with Barbara Herman) The Value of a Legislated Life, UCLA
- 2006 Corkum, Philip Aristotle on Logical Consequence, UCLA
Razi, Imran The Special Moral Duties Arising from Membership in Relationships and Communities, UCLA
- 2005 Sanson, David Being and Time , UCLA
- Ozon, Marc The Emergence of Theories of Mental Language in Early

- Fourteenth Century Philosophy as Explanation of Complex Cognition ,
University of Toronto
- 2002 Miller, Jon Arnold Spinoza and the Stoics (co-supervised with Brad Inwood),
University of Toronto
- 1999 Speca, Anthony Nicolas Hypothetical Syllogistic and Stoic Logic (co-supervised
with Brad Inwood), University of Toronto
- 1998 Reilly, Robert Edward Counterfactual Semantics with an Ontology of Powers and
Possible Objects UCLA
- 1997 Kaye, Sharon Marie William of Ockham's Theory of Conscience (co-supervised
with Bernard Katz), University of Toronto
Rakus, Daniel Towards an Anselmian Theodicy University of Toronto
- 1996 Allen, Julie A Commentary on the Second Collatio of Peter Abailard's
'Dialogus' , University of Toronto
- Colvert, Gavin Aquinas on Rationality, Freedom and Deformed Choice ,
University of Toronto
- 1995 Squires, Craig Memories of Truth, Habits of Following , University of Toronto
- 1993 Wilks, Ian The Logic of Abelard's Dialectica, University of Toronto
- 1991 McGeer, Victoria The Meaning of Living Languages . University of Toronto
Ferreira, Philip the Failure of Predication in Bradley's Logic , University of Toronto
- 1985 Gerwin, Martin Causality, Agency, Explanation: a Perspective on Free Will and
Problem of Evil Princeton University

Selected Ph.D. supervisory committee memberships (selected dissertations I did not supervise
but with which I was heavily involved).

- 2018 Allebban, Emann Conservation and Causation in Aristotle's Metaphysics
McGill, 2018.
- 2000 Rajczi , Alexander Blame and the Scope of Moral Requirements , UCLA
Martin, Christopher John Theories of Inference and Entailment in the Middle Ages
Princeton University
- 1994 Kwon, Byungok A Semantic Analysis of Conditionals , The Ohio State University

- Reuter, Mark Plotinus on the Role of Nous in Self-Knowledge , University of Toronto
- 1986 Stingl, Michael The Relevance of a Competence/Performance Distinction to Theory , and Practice University of Toronto
- 1982 King, Peter Peter Abailard and the Problem of Universals , Princeton University

Michael Rescorla

Department of Philosophy
University of California
Los Angeles, CA 90095
rescorla@ucla.edu

Employment

Professor, Summer 2016 to present
Department of Philosophy, University of California, Los Angeles
Professor, Summer 2015 to Spring 2016
Department of Philosophy, University of California, Santa Barbara
Associate Professor, Summer 2009 to Spring 2015
Department of Philosophy, University of California, Santa Barbara
Assistant Professor, Fall 2003 to Spring 2009
Department of Philosophy, University of California, Santa Barbara

Education

Harvard University, Ph.D., Philosophy, June 2003
Dissertation: *Is Thought Explanatorily Prior to Language?*
Harvard University, B.A., *Summa Cum Laude*, Philosophy and Mathematics, June 1997
Senior Thesis: *Forcing, Atoms, and Choice*

Published Papers

- “Reflecting on Diachronic Dutch Books,” *Noûs*, forthcoming.
- “An Improved Dutch Book Theorem for Conditionalization,” *Erkenntnis* (published on-line; print version forthcoming).
- “Bayesian Modeling of the Mind: From Norm to Neurons.” *WIREs Cognitive Science* 12 (2021): p. e1540.
- “On the Proper Formulation of Conditionalization,” *Synthese* 198 (2021): pp. 1935-1965.
- “Perceptual Co-Reference,” *The Review of Philosophy and Psychology* 11 (2020): pp. 569-589.
- “How Particular Is Perception?”. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 100 (2020): pp. 721-727. (Contribution to a book symposium on Susanna Schellenberg’s *The Unity of Perception*.)
- “Reifying Representations,” *What Are Mental Representations?*, eds. Joulia Smorthchkova, Tobias Schlicht, and Krzysztof Dolega. Oxford: Oxford University Press (2020): pp. 135-177.
- “A Realist Perspective on Bayesian Cognitive Science,” *Inference and Consciousness*, eds. Anders Nes and Timothy Chan. Routledge (2020): pp. 40-73.
- “A Dutch Book Theorem and Converse Dutch Book Theorem for Kolmogorov Conditionalization,” *The Review of Symbolic Logic* 11 (2018): pp. 705-735.
- “Motor Computation,” *The Routledge Handbook of the Computational Mind*, eds. Matteo Colombo and Mark Spervak. Routledge (2018): pp. 424-435.
- “An Interventionist Approach to Psychological Explanation,” *Synthese* 195 (2018): pp. 1909-1940.
- “Maps in the Head?”, *The Routledge Handbook of Philosophy of Animal Minds*, eds. Kristin Andrews and Jacob Beck. Routledge (2017): pp. 34-45.
- “Levels of Computational Explanation,” *Philosophy and Computing: Essays in Epistemology, Philosophy of Mind, Logic, and Ethics*, ed. Thomas Powers. Springer (2017).

- “From Ockham to Turing --- and Back Again,” *Turing 100: Philosophical Explorations of the Legacy of Alan Turing*, in *Boston Studies in the Philosophy and History of Science*, eds. Alisa Bokulich and Juliet Floyd. Springer (2017): pp. 279-304.
- “Bayesian Sensorimotor Psychology,” *Mind and Language* 31 (2016): pp. 3-36.
- “The Representational Foundations of Computation,” *Philosophia Mathematica* 23 (2015): pp. 338-366.
- “Some Epistemological Ramifications of the Borel-Kolmogorov Paradox,” *Synthese* 192 (2015): pp. 735-767.
- “Bayesian Perceptual Psychology,” *The Oxford Handbook of the Philosophy of Perception*, ed. Mohan Matthen. Oxford University Press (2015): pp. 694-716.
- “Computational Modeling of the Mind: What Role for Mental Representation?,” *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Cognitive Science* 6 (2014): pp. 65-73.
- “Can Perception Halt the Regress of Justifications?,” *Ad Infinitum*, eds. Peter Klein and John Turri. Oxford University Press (2014): pp. 179-200.
- “The Causal Relevance of Content to Computation,” *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 88 (2014): pp. 173-208.
- “Perceptual Constancies and Perceptual Modes of Presentation,” *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 88 (2014): pp. 468-476. (Contribution to a book symposium on Tyler Burge’s *Origins of Objectivity*.)
- “A Theory of Computational Implementation,” *Synthese* 191 (2014): pp. 1277-1307.
- “Against Structuralist Theories of Computational Implementation,” *The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science* 64 (2013): pp. 681-707.
- “Rationality as a Constitutive Ideal,” *A Companion to Davidson*, eds. Ernie Lepore and Kirk Ludwig. Wiley-Blackwell (2013): pp. 472-488.
- “Millikan on Honeybee Navigation and Communication,” *Millikan and Her Critics*, eds. Dan Ryder, Justine Kingsbury, and Kenneth Williford. Wiley-Blackwell (2013): pp. 87-102.
- “How to Integrate Representation into Computational Modeling, and Why We Should,” *The Journal of Cognitive Science* 13 (2012): pp. 1-38.
- “Are Computational Transitions Sensitive to Semantics?,” *Australasian Journal of Philosophy* 90 (2012): pp. 703-721.
- “Copeland and Proudfoot on Computability,” *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Science A* 43 (2012): pp. 199-202.
- “Predication and Cartographic Representation,” *Synthese* 169 (2009): pp. 175-200.
- “Shifting the Burden of Proof?,” *The Philosophical Quarterly* 59 (2009): pp. 86-109.
- “Epistemic and Dialectical Regress,” *Australasian Journal of Philosophy* 87 (2009): pp. 43-60.
- “Assertion and its Constitutive Norms,” *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 79 (2009): pp. 98-130.
- “Chrysippus’s Dog as a Case Study in Non-Linguistic Cognition,” *The Philosophy of Animal Minds*, ed. Robert Lurz. Cambridge University Press (2009): pp. 52-71.
- “Cognitive Maps and the Language of Thought,” *The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science* 60 (2009): pp. 377-407.
- “A Linguistic Reason for Truthfulness,” *Truth and Speech Acts*, eds. Dirk Greimann and Geo Siegwart. Routledge (2007): pp. 250-279.
- “Church’s Thesis and the Conceptual Analysis of Computability,” *Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic* 48 (2007): pp. 253-280.

Other Publications

- “Review of Nicholas Shea’s *Representation in Cognitive Science*,” *The Philosophical Review* 130 (2021): pp. 180-185.
- “The Language of Thought Hypothesis,” *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Spring 2019), ed. Edward Zalta.
- “Review of Andy Clark’s *Surfing Uncertainty*,” *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews* (January 2017).
- “Review of Gualtiero Piccinini’s *Physical Computation*,” *BJPS Review of Books* (2016).
- “The Computational Theory of Mind,” *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (published in Fall 2015; substantive revision in Winter 2020), ed. Edward Zalta.
- “Review of Dominic Gregory’s *Showing, Sensing, and Seeming*,” *Mind* 124 (2015): pp. 911-914.
- “Review of Nico Orlandi’s *The Innocent Eye*,” *Notre Dame Philosophical Reviews* (January 2015).
- “Review of Gary Hatfield’s *Perception and Cognition*,” *The Philosophical Quarterly* 61 (2011): pp. 205-207.
- “Convention,” *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, (published in Fall 2007; substantive revisions in Fall 2011, Winter 2015, and Spring 2019), ed. Edward Zalta.
- “Review of Christopher Gauker’s *Words without Meaning*,” *The Philosophical Review* 115 (2006): pp. 121-124.

Fellowships, Honors, and Awards

- National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship for University Teachers, Grant FA-232860-16 (Fall 2016-Spring 2017).
- Herbert A. Simon Award for Outstanding Research in Computing and Philosophy, awarded annually by the International Association for Computing and Philosophy (2015).
- National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship for University Teachers, Grant FA-56081-11 (Winter 2011-Fall 2012).
- R. M. Martin Fellowship in Philosophy, Harvard University (2002-3).
- John Parker Scholarship, Harvard University (2001-2).
- Derek Bok Center Certificate of Distinction in Teaching, Harvard University (Spring 2000).
- Andrew W. Mellon Fellowship in Humanistic Studies (1997-8, declined).
- National Science Foundation Graduate Research Fellowship in Mathematical Sciences (Fall 1997 through Summer 1999, Fall 2000 through Summer 2001).
- Thomas T. Hoopes Prize for Senior Thesis, Harvard University (Spring 1997).

Presentations

- “Comments on André Curtis-Trudel,” *American Philosophical Association, Central, Colloquium Commentary*, February 2020.
- “A Realist Perspective on Bayesian Cognitive Science,” *Workshop on Current Topics in Cognitive Science at Ruhr Universität Bochum*, October 2019.
- “Bayesian Cognitive Science.” Three invited lectures delivered at the *Norwegian Summer Institute on Language and Mind*, August 2019.
- “A Realist Perspective on Bayesian Cognitive Science,” *Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Symposium Talk*, July 2019.
- “How Particular Is Perception?”. Book symposium on Susanna Schellenberg’s *The Unity of Perception* at the *American Philosophical Association, Pacific*, Invited Talk, April 2019.
- “Conditioning on a Probability Zero Event,” *Philosophy of Science Association Biennial Meeting, Symposium Talk*, November 2018.

- “Perceptual Representations,” *Workshop on Perceptual Capacities and Psychophysics at Rutgers University, New Brunswick*, Invited Talk, October 2018.
- “Structural Description,” Invited Talk, *University of Texas, Austin*, September 2018.
- “Spatial Representation in Mammals,” *Workshop on Non-Human Cognition*, University of Toronto, May 2018.
- “Bayesian Perceptual Psychology and Hierarchical Predictive Coding,” *Does Hierarchical Predictive Coding Explain Perception?*, Debate at New York University, Invited Talk, May 2018.
- “Reifying Representations,” *University of California, Irvine*, Invited Talk, April 2018.
- “Reifying Representations,” *Ohio State University*, Invited Talk, January 2018.
- “On the Proper Formulation of Conditionalization,” *Stanford University*, Invited Talk, November 2017.
- “Reifying Representations,” *Institute of Philosophy, London*, Invited Talk, September 2017.
- “An Interventionist Approach to Bayesian Cognitive Science,” *Society for Philosophy and Psychology*, Symposium Talk, July 2017.
- “Perceptual Representations,” *International Association for Computing and Philosophy Annual Conference*, Symposium Talk, June 2017.
- “Reifying Representations,” *University of Pittsburgh Center for Philosophy of Science*, Invited Talk, April 2017.
- “On the Proper Formulation of Conditionalization,” *Carnegie Mellon University*, Invited Talk, April 2017.
- “An Interventionist Analysis of Bayesian Cognitive Science,” *Philosophy of Science Association Biennial Meeting*, Symposium Talk, November 2016.
- “Logic, Probability, and Exclusion Transitions,” *Origins of Logical Reasoning Workshop, York University*, Invited Talk, May 2016.
- “Maps in the Head?,” *Mental Representation: Naturalistic Approaches, Conference at University of London*, Invited Talk, May 2016.
- “Bayesian Modeling and Predictive Coding,” *Is the Brain Bayesian?*, Conference at New York University, Invited Talk, December 2015.
- “An Interventionist Analysis of Bayesian Perceptual Psychology,” *Workshop on Bayesian Models of Perception and Bayesian Epistemology, Cornell University*, Invited Talk, July 2015.
- “Levels of Computational Explanation,” *International Association for Computing and Philosophy Annual Conference*, Keynote Speech, June 2015.
- “Is Computation Formal?,” *University of Groningen*, Invited Talk, June 2014.
- “Bayesian Modeling of the Mind,” *Conference on Non-Propositional and Imagistic Representations, University of Antwerp*, Invited Talk, June 2014.
- “Mental Representation and Bodily Motion,” *UC Working Group on Perception, UCLA*, Invited Talk, March 2014.
- “Comments on Chris Smith,” *American Philosophical Association, Central*, Symposium Commentary, February 2014.
- “Is Computation Formal?,” *Columbia University*, Invited Talk, October 2013.
- “Modest Foundationalist Solutions to the Regress Problem,” *Workshop on Infinite Regress, Vanderbilt University*, Invited Talk, October 2013.
- “The Representational Foundations of Computation,” *Socal PhilMath + PhilLogic + FoM Workshop, University of California, Irvine*, Invited Talk, February 2013.
- “Comments on Robert Goldstone,” *Perceptual Learning and Perceptual Recognition Workshop, University of Toronto*, May 2012.
- “Bayesian Perceptual Psychology,” *University of California, Riverside, Philosophy of Psychology Workshop*, Invited Talk, March 2012.

- “Essential Meanings,” *University of Cincinnati, 46th Annual Philosophy Conference*, Invited Talk, May 2010.
- “Mental Syntax,” *Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology, Annual Meeting*, Invited Talk, April 2010.
- “Mental Syntax,” *University of California, Los Angeles*, Invited Talk, February 2010.
- “Mental Syntax,” *University of California, Riverside, Philosophy of Psychology Workshop*, Invited Talk, November 2009.
- “Richard’s Solution to the Liar Paradox,” *Author Meets Critics* session on Mark Richard’s *When Truth Gives Out* at the *American Philosophical Association, Pacific*, Invited Talk, April 2010.
- “Logical Form and Cartographic Representation,” *Depiction and Description Conference, Singapore National University*, Invited Talk, January 2010.
- “Epistemic and Dialectical Regress,” *American Philosophical Association, Central*, April 2008.
- “Comments on Berislav Marusic,” *American Philosophical Association, Pacific*, April 2007.
- “Assertion and its Constitutive Norms,” *American Philosophical Association, Central*, April 2006.
- “Norms of Assertion,” *University of California, San Diego*, Invited Talk, May 2005.
- “Predication and Maps,” *American Philosophical Association, Pacific*, March 2006.
- “Comments on Ian Rumfitt,” *Third Steven Humphrey Excellence in Philosophy Conference*, University of California, Santa Barbara, February 2006.
- “Church’s Thesis and the Conceptual Analysis of Computability,” *Association for Symbolic Logic, Spring Meeting*, April 2005.
- “Comments on Michael Friedman,” *Second Steven Humphrey Excellence in Philosophy Conference*, University of California, Santa Barbara, February 2005.
- “Comments on Christopher Peacocke,” *First Steven Humphrey Excellence in Philosophy Conference*, University of California, Santa Barbara, February 2004.
- “Why Should I Speak the Truth?,” *New York University*, Invited Talk, February 2003.
- “Why Should I Speak the Truth?,” *University of California, Berkeley*, Invited Talk, January 2003.
- “Why Should I Speak the Truth?,” *University of Minnesota*, Invited Talk, January 2003.
- “Why Should I Speak the Truth?,” *University of Colorado, Boulder*, Invited Talk, January 2003.
- “Why Should I Speak the Truth?,” *University of Toronto*, Invited Talk, January 2003.
- “Brandom’s Philosophy of Logic,” *Association for Symbolic Logic, European Meeting*, July 2000.

University Service at UCLA

Summer Sessions Officer, Fall 2019-present.

Placement Committee, Fall 2017-present.

Dissertation Year Fellowship Review Committee, Spring 2018.

Graduate Summer Research Fellowship Review Committee, Spring 2019, Spring 2020, Spring 2021.

Renovation Committee, Spring 2021-present.

University Service at UCSB

Principal Investigator for University of California Humanities Research Institute Multi-Campus Working Group on Philosophy and Inclusive Pedagogy (Fall 2015-Spring 2016).

Faculty Advisor for UCSB chapter of Minorities and Philosophy (Fall 2015-Spring 2016).

Departmental Colloquium Officer (Fall 2004 through Winter 2007, Fall 2009 through Spring 2011, Winter 2013 through Fall 2013).

Chair of Departmental Graduate Admissions Committee (2013-16).

Departmental Graduate Admissions Committee (Spring 2006, 2010-11, 2012-13).

Graduate Division Recruitment Fellowship Committee (Winter 2010, Winter 2014).

Departmental Affirmative Action Officer (2008-9).
Departmental Education Abroad Advisor (2008-9).
Dean's Prize Teaching Fellowship Committee (Spring 2009).
Departmental TA Coordinator (Summer 2009).
Departmental Courseload Committee (2007-8).
Departmental Distinguished Visitors Committee (Fall 2006 to present).
Departmental Library Coordinator and Liaison (2003-4).
Departmental Search and Interviewing Committee (2003-4, 2007-8, 2014-2015).
Faculty Advisor to Graduate Student Reading Group on Philosophy of Mind (2004-5, 2005-6).
Co-organizer for Fifth Steven Humphrey Excellence in Philosophy Conference, UCSB (May 2010).

Professional Service

- Referee for *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, *The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, *The Canadian Journal of Philosophy*, *dialectica*, *Episteme*, *Erkenntnis*, *European Journal of Philosophy*, *Journal of the American Philosophical Association*, *Journal of Philosophical Research*, *Mind*, *Mind and Language*, *Minds and Machines*, *Noûs*, *Pacific Philosophy Quarterly*, *Philosophical Psychology*, *Philosopher's Imprint*, *Philosophical Quarterly*, *Philosophical Studies*, *Philosophia Mathematica*, *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, *Philosophy of Science*, *Ratio*, *Review of Philosophy and Psychology*, *Review of Symbolic Logic*, *Synthese*, *Theoria*, *Thinking and Reasoning*.
- Book referee for Oxford University Press, MIT Press, and Routledge Press.
- Refereed grant applications for *Council for the Humanities of the Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research* and *Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada*.
- Editor for "Computation and Representation" category in *PhilPapers*.
- Member of editorial panel for *Thought: A Journal of Philosophy*.

Courses Taught at UCLA

Introductory and intermediate undergraduate

Theory of Knowledge (Fall 2017)
Major Philosophers of the 20th Century: Logical Positivism (Winter 2018, Winter 2019)
Introduction to Philosophy of Mind (Winter 2018, Spring 2019, Fall 2020, Fall 2021)
The Regress of Justifications (Winter 2019)
Philosophy of Mathematics (Fall 2019)
Philosophy of Mind (Winter 202)
Philosophy of Language and Communication (Winter 2021)

Graduate seminar

Probability and Inductive Logic: Bayesian Paradigm (Winter 2018)
Philosophy of Mind: The Objects of Thought (Spring 2019)
Philosophy of Mind: Modes of Presentation (Winter 2020)
Philosophy of Mind: Mental Representations (Fall 2020)

Courses Taught at UCSB

Introductory and intermediate undergraduate

Introduction to Philosophy (Fall 2004, Fall 2005, Fall 2008, Fall 2009, Winter 2013, Winter 2016)

Philosophy of Science (Fall 2003, Fall 2004, Fall 2006, Fall 2008, Fall 2013, Fall 2015)
Philosophy of Language (Winter 2009, Fall 2010, Winter 2016)
Philosophy of Mind (Winter 2006, Winter 2008)
Epistemology (Winter 2004, Winter 2005, Winter 2007, Fall 2015)

Advanced undergraduate (with graduate section)

Advanced Philosophy of Science: Logical Positivism (Winter 2004, Fall 2007, Fall 2010, Spring 2015)
Advanced Philosophy of Language: Convention and Meaning (Winter 2010)
Advanced Philosophy of Mind: Mental Representation (Winter 2008, Fall 2008)
Advanced Epistemology: The Regress Problem (Winter 2011, Winter 2013, Fall 2015)
Advanced Metaphysics: Truth (Fall 2013)
Philosophy of Mathematics (Winter 2006, Fall 2007)
Frege (Winter 2007, Winter 2009)

Graduate seminar

Spatial representation (Fall 2003)
Use and meaning (Winter 2005)
Truth (Fall 2005)
Computational theory of mind (Fall 2006, Winter 2014)
Conceptual role semantics (Spring 2008)
Linguistic understanding (Spring 2009)
Mental causation (Fall 2009)
Perception (Spring 2011)
The Bayesian paradigm (Spring 2013)
Intentional explanation (Spring 2015)

Sherrilyn Roush

UCLA Department of Philosophy
390 Portola Plaza
321 Dodd Hall
Box 951451
Los Angeles, CA 90095-1451

roush@ucla.edu

Employment

University of California, Los Angeles

Professor of Philosophy, 2017-

King's College London

Peter Sowerby Professor of Philosophy and Medicine, 2014-2017

University of California, Berkeley

Professor, Department of Philosophy, 2013-2014

Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy, 2006-2013

Faculty, Group in Logic and the Methodology of Science, 2006-2014

Rice University

Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, 1999-2006

Education

Harvard University

Ph.D., Philosophy, 1999

Pennsylvania State University

B.S. degree with highest distinction, in Mathematics, 1988

B.A. degree with highest distinction and honors, in Philosophy, 1988

Areas of Specialization

Philosophy of Science, Epistemology, Formal Epistemology

Areas of Competence

Logic, Metaphysics, Kant's Theoretical Philosophy

Academic Honors

Visiting Fellow, Center for Formal Epistemology, Carnegie Mellon University,
August 2013, Fall 2014

Humanities Research Fellowship, UC Berkeley, "Rational Self-Doubt," for Fall 2015, declined

Mellon Project Grant, UC Berkeley, "Rational Self-Doubt," for 2014-2015, declined
 NSF grant award SES, 2008-2012, "Fallibility and Revision in Science and Society"
 Visiting Fellow, Dept. of Logic and Philosophy of Science, U.C.-Irvine, Spring 2004
 Visiting Fellow, Center for Philosophy of Science, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Fall 2003
 Woodrow Wilson Career Enhancement Fellowships, 2002, Honorable Mention
 Center for the Study of Cultures teaching leave fellowship, Fall 2001
 American Association of University Women Dissertation Fellowship, 1995-1996
 National Science Foundation Fellowship, for Philosophy of Science, 1988-1991
 Mellon Fellow in the Humanities, 1988 cohort
 Dotterer Prize in Philosophy, Penn State, 1988
 National Endowment for the Humanities Younger Scholars Award, summer 1987

Publications

"Naked Statistical Evidence and Verdictive Justice," to appear in *Analytic Philosophy*.

["Knowledge, Evidence, and Naked Statistics"](#), in *Externalism about Knowledge*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2022.

"Coherence, Truthfulness, and Efficiency in Communication," *Philosophical Analysis* (Chinese only), 2021.

["The Epistemic Superiority of Experiment to Simulation"](#), *Synthese* 195 (11): 4883-4906, 2018.
<https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11229-017-1431-y>

"Epistemic Self-Doubt", *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Winter 2017 Edition), Edward N. Zalta (ed.), URL = <<https://plato.stanford.edu/archives/win2017/entries/epistemic-self-doubt/>>.

["The Difference between Knowledge and Understanding"](#), in *Explaining Knowledge: New Essays on the Gettier Problem*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2017, 384-407.

["Closure Failure and Scientific Inquiry"](#), *Res Philosophica* 94 (2): 275-299, 2017.

["Simulation and Understanding Other Minds"](#), *Noûs: Philosophical Issues* 26 - *Knowledge and Mind*, 2016.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/phis.12079>

["Knowledge of Our Own Beliefs"](#), *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 93 (3): 45-69, 2016.

["The Rationality of Science in Relation to its History"](#), in *Kuhn's Structure of Scientific Revolutions: 50 Years On*, Boston Studies in Philosophy and History of Science, Springer, 2015, 71-90.

["Justification and the Growth of Error"](#), *Philosophical Studies* 165 (2): 527-551, 2013.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/42920519>

["Sensitivity and Closure"](#), in *The Sensitivity Principle in Epistemology*. Kelly Becker and Tim Black, eds. Cambridge University Press, 2012, 242-268.

["Skepticism about Reasoning"](#), with Kelty Allen and Ian Herbert, in *New Waves in Philosophical Logic*, Gillian Russell and Greg Restall eds. Palgrave-MacMillan, 2012, 112-141.

["Closure on Skepticism"](#), *Journal of Philosophy* 107 (5): 243-256, 2010.
<https://www.jstor.org/stable/25764444>

[“The Value of Knowledge and the Pursuit of Survival”](#), *Metaphilosophy* 41 (3): 255-278, 2010. Reprinted in *Putting Information First: Luciano Floridi and the Philosophy of Information*, Patrick Allo, editor. Blackwell, 2010.

[“Optimism about the Pessimistic Induction”](#), in *New Waves in Philosophy of Science*, P.D. Magnus and Jacob Busch eds. Palgrave-MacMillan, 2010, 29-58.

[“Second-Guessing: A Self-Help Manual”](#), *Episteme* 6 (3): 251-268, 2009.

[“Précis of Tracking Truth”](#), and [“Replies”](#), *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 79(1), 213-222, 240-247, 2009.

[“Randomized Controlled Trials and the Flow of Information: Comment on Cartwright”](#), *Philosophical Studies* 143 (1): 137-145, 2009, Proceedings of the 38th Oberlin Colloquium in Philosophy.

[“Constructive Empiricism and the Role of Social Values in Science”](#), in *Value-Free Science: Ideals and Illusions*, Harold Kincaid, John Dupré, and Alison Wylie eds. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007.

[Tracking Truth: Knowledge, Evidence, and Science](#). Oxford University Press, 2005. Paperback 2007.

[“Testability and Candor”](#), *Synthese* 145 (2): 233-275, 2005. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20118592>

[“Testability and the Unity of Science”](#), *Journal of Philosophy* 101 (11): 555-573, 2004. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3655667>

[“Discussion: Positive Relevance Defended”](#), *Philosophy of Science* 71 (2004): 110-116, reprinted in *Scientific Evidence: Philosophical Theories and Applications*, ed. Peter Achinstein, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2005. <https://doi.org/10.1086/381416>

[“Copernicus, Kant, and the Anthropic Cosmological Principles”](#), *Studies in History and Philosophy of Modern Physics* 34 (2003): 5-35.

[“Alternate Possibilities and their Entertainment”](#), *Philosophy* 73 (1998): 559-571. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3751955>

Work in Progress

“The Wrong of Testimonial Injustice” – I give an account of the nature of the wrong of epistemic injustice that has it depend not on the inaccuracy of generalizations that are used or made in the process of deciding whether to listen to or trust a speaker, but on whether the basis of the decision about a speaker is their reliability or their identity, and the account explains why the latter is a moral wrong.

“The Moral Significance of Procedure” – in preparation for the volume *Philosophical Perspectives on Crime, Violence, and Justice*. On the basis of an account of what is required for a guilty verdict to be just, I explain how a “no-fault” false conviction can be a moral wrong, and why procedure is not merely a means to the end of an accurate verdict.

“Law and Likelihoods” – I use an understanding of likelihoods to explain several important aspects of legal evidence: 1) what is strong, and what is weak, about DNA match evidence, 2) why multi-factor profiling is far superior to single-factor profiling, 3) how a body of circumstantial evidence can be just as strong as a piece of direct evidence.

“Base Rates in Case Law”, with Harrison James. We aim to give a comprehensive treatment of the cases where single base rates have played a role. Single base rates are usually rejected as insufficient for granting a trial, because a priori insufficient for a finding of guilt or liability. We are analyzing the explanations of this that are given by the courts in real examples rather than by their commentators in toy examples.

Other Publications

Self-Knowledge in and outside of Illness, edited volume, Tuomas Pernu and Sherrilyn Roush eds. *Palgrave Communications*, 2017. <https://www.nature.com/collections/ttmsbvsznt>

“Facing our Fallibility”, *International Innovation* (European portal for scientific dissemination, online and print magazine), Research Media Ltd., 2012.

“[Pessimistic Induction](#)”, *Encyclopedia of Philosophy and the Social Sciences*, Byron Kaldis, editor. SAGE Reference, 2012.

“[Fallibility and Authority](#)”, *Leadership in Science and Technology: A Reference Handbook*, William Sims Bainbridge, editor. SAGE Reference Series on Leadership, 2012.

“[Love Science](#)”, article for Philosophy Department newsletter, UC Berkeley, 2008.

“Robert Nozick”, *Companion to Epistemology*. Malden, MA: Blackwell, 2008.

“Problem of Induction”, in *The Philosophy of Science: An Encyclopedia*, Routledge, 2005.

“Anthropic Principle”, in *The Philosophy of Science: An Encyclopedia*, Routledge, 2005.

Posted

“[Gott’s Doomsday Argument](#)”, with Bradley Monton, *PhilSci Archive*, 2001.

“[Bayesian Recalibration: A Generalization](#)”, *PhilSci Archive*, 2017.

“[Belief and Decision under Uncertainty](#)”, *PhilPapers*, 2017.

“[Hypochondria and Self-Recalibration](#)”, *PhilPapers*, 2017.

Book Reviews

Deductive Logic (2003) by Warren Goldfarb, *Bulletin of Symbolic Logic* 10 (4): 570-573, Dec. 2004.

The Book of Evidence (2001) by Peter Achinstein, *ISIS* 94 (1): 203-204, March 2003.

The Comprehensibility of the Universe (1998) by Nicholas Maxwell, *Philosophical Review* 110 (1): 85-87, 2001.

Outreach

Research Consultant, [Mental Health and Justice](#), Wellcome Trust research initiative, 2016-2021. Member of workstreams 4 and 5: Decision-making and Insight, and Decision-making and Metacognition.

Panelist, “Cutting Edge Technology for All – How?” Satellite Symposium sponsored by Boehringer-Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, European Association of Hospital Pharmacists (EAHP) meeting, Cannes, France, March 2017.

Panelist, “What would the world look like if everyone had Inflammatory Bowel Disease?” Panel Discussion sponsored by Boehringer-Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, European Crohn’s and Colitis Organization (ECCO) meeting, Barcelona, Spain, February 2017.

Interviewee, “Eradicating All Diseases”, BBC Radio 4, September 2016, re: Zuckerberg Infectious Disease Initiative.

Interviewee, “Moral Dimensions of Artificial Intelligence”, Research for Construction Film (Swedish Production Company), 2016.

Guest, “Second-Guessing Ourselves,” Philosophy Talk Radio Show, aired September 2014, available at philosophytalk.org

Contributor, “Why Track Bigfoot?”, text for exhibition on Bigfoot at Phoebe A. Hearst Museum of Anthropology, U.C., Berkeley. Spring 2008.

Interviewee, “Evolutionary Science, and Religion in America,” German Public Radio, broadcast for occasion of Darwin’s 200th birthday, Spring 2008.

Invited Talks

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| May 2022 | “Naked Statistical Evidence and Verdictive Justice,” <i>Analytic Philosophy Symposium</i> , University of Texas, Austin |
| Feb. 2022 | “Realism, Race, and Natural Kinds,” Symposium: New Avenues in the Scientific Realism Debate, Central APA |
| Jan. 2022 | “Should decision theory guide the formulation of the Principal Principle?” Rutgers Foundations of Probability Seminar Panel |
| Dec. 2020 | “The Use and Abuse of Base Rates,” Philosophy in Medical Education: Race, Gender and Bias Workshop, <i>Philosophy & Medicine Project</i> , King’s College London |
| August 2020 | “Principles of Total Evidence”, 3-part webinar series, Bayes by the Sea (cancelled) |
| August 2020 | “Evidence that is Illegal to Use”, Bayes by the Sea, Ancona, Italy, 2020 conference; cancelled, re-invitation for 2021; cancelled. |
| February 2020 | “Epistemic Justice and the Principle of Total Evidence”, Philosophy of Science seminar, UC San Diego |
| Sept. 2019 | “Metacognition and Mental Capacity” Mental Health and Justice Annual meeting, Wellcome Trust, London |
| Sept. 2019 | “Epistemic Justice and the Principle of Total Evidence”, Philosophy Colloquium, King’s College London |
| January 2019 | “Epistemic Justice and the Principle of Total Evidence”, HPS colloquium, Indiana University |

- July 2018 "Coherence, Truthfulness, and Efficiency in Communication", 13th Conference on Logic and the Foundations of Game and Decision Theory (LOFT), Bocconi University, Milan
- May 2018 "Coherence and Truthfulness", Conference in Ethics and Epistemology, Shandong University, Jinan, China
- May 2018 "Coherence and Truthfulness", Knowledge, Belief, Evidence Conference, Ertegun House, University of Oxford
- October 2017 "The Epistemic Superiority of Experiment to Simulation," History and Philosophy of Science Seminar, University of Leeds
- October 2017 "Evidence and the Single Case", Mental Health and Justice Workshop, Institute of Psychiatry, Psychology, and Neuroscience, King's College London
- Sept. 2017 "The Epistemic Superiority of Experiment to Simulation," Aarhus University, Denmark
- March 2017 "The Epistemic Superiority of Experiment to Simulation," Philosophy of Science Research Group, University of Edinburgh
- February 2017 "Pride and the Virtues of Mechanical Methods," Workshop on Professional Vices, University of Warwick
- Dec. 2016 "Hypochondria and Self-Recalibration," Maudsley Philosophy Group, London
- Sept. 2016 "How Should Definitions be Justified?" 100th Meeting of the Royal Society of Chemistry, Toxicology Group, London
- Sept. 2016 "Closure Failure and Scientific Inquiry," Metaphysics of Knowledge Workshop, University of St. Andrews
- July 2016 "The Epistemic Superiority of Experiment to Simulation," Quad University of Pittsburgh HPS Fellows Conference, Lund University, Sweden
- June 2016 "The Difference Between Knowledge and Understanding," Department of Philosophy, UCLA
- May 2016 "The Difference Between Knowledge and Understanding," Epistemology Research Group, University of Edinburgh
- May 2016 "Hypochondria and Self-Re-Calibration," Self-Knowledge In and Out of Illness Symposium, King's College London
- April 2016 "Reasoning and Indirect Knowledge," *Res Philosophica* conference - Bridges Between Formal and Traditional Epistemology, St. Louis, MO
- October 2015 "Self-Doubt and Conclusion Reversals," Philosophy of Medicine and Medical Humanities Seminar, University of Bristol
- June 2015 "Knowledge of Our Own Beliefs," Popper Seminar, London School of Economics
- May 2015 "Knowledge of Our Own Beliefs," Keynote Lecture, Berkeley-London Graduate Philosophy Conference, UC Berkeley
- May 2015 "Knowledge of Our Own Beliefs," Rutgers Epistemology Conference
- February 2015 "The Difference between Knowledge and Understanding," Epistemology Workshop, Kyoto University, Japan
- "Closure and the Growth of Error," Kyoto University, Japan
- "Rationality and Mental Disorder," Psychiatry Group, School of Medicine, Kyoto U.
- January 2015 "The Rationality of Science in Relation to its History," History and Philosophy of Science, University of Cambridge
- Nov. 2014 "Closure and the Growth of Error," *Synthese* conference: Qualitative and Quantitative Methods in Formal Epistemology, Amsterdam

- Nov. 2014 "The Rationality of Science in Relation to its History, Annual Lecture Series, Center for Philosophy of Science, University of Pittsburgh
- October 2014 "Rational Self-Doubt: The Re-Calibrating Bayesian," Carnegie Mellon University, philosophy colloquium
- June 2014 "Knowledge, Understanding, and Respect," King's College London, philosophy colloquium
- June 2014 "Self-Doubt and Conclusion Reversals," King's College London, philosophy colloquium
- March 2014 "The Difference between Knowledge and Understanding," UBC Epistemology Colloquium, Vancouver
- February 2014 "The Difference between Knowledge and Understanding," Logic Colloquium, UC Berkeley
- May 2013 "Rational Self-Doubt," Formal Epistemology Workshop, Rutgers
- April 2013 "Rational Self-Doubt," University of Miami
- April 2013 "The Rationality of Science in Relation to its History," University of Miami
- February 2103 "The Rationality of Science in Relation to its History," Yale philosophy colloquium
- Dec. 2012 "The Gettier Problem: Knowledge and Understanding," Eastern APA Symposium: Gettier at 50.
- Dec. 2012 "Rules and Rationality," Symposium: Kuhn's *Structure* 50 Years Later, MIT
- June 2012 "Reasoning and the Growth of Error," Logic, Rationality, and Intelligent Interaction Workshop, Stanford CSLI
- April 2012 "Optimism about the Pessimistic Induction," University of Indiana, Bloomington History and Philosophy of Science Department colloquium
- January 2012 "Reasoning and the Growth of Error," Logic Colloquium, Group in Logic and the Methodology of Science
- May 2011 "Calibration, Credibility, and Equity," Logic and Methodology Workshop, Stanford CSLI
- April 2011 "Calibration, Credibility, and Equity," part of invited symposium "Statistics in Applied Epistemology," American Philosophical Association, Pacific, annual meeting
- March 2011 "Rational Self-Doubt," MIT philosophy colloquium
- February 2011 "Rational Self-Doubt," U.C., Riverside philosophy colloquium
- Nov. 2010 "Individualists can be Predictivists Too," commentary on *The Paradox of Predictivism*, Philosophy of Science Association meeting, Montreal
- Dec. 2009 "Rational Self-Doubt," Logic Colloquium, Group in Logic and the Methodology of Science, U.C., Berkeley
- October 2009 "Optimism about the Pessimistic Induction," Virgil Aldrich Lecture, University of Utah Department of Philosophy
- October 2009 "Optimism about the Pessimistic Induction," University of British Columbia philosophy colloquium
- June 2009 "Second-Guessing: A Self-Help Manual," *Episteme* Conference on Disagreement, Northwestern University
- May 2009 "Hume and the Logic of Second-Guessing," Stanford Logic in the Humanities Workshop
- May 2009 "Optimism about the Pessimistic Induction," U.C., Santa Barbara
- April 2009 "Optimism about the Pessimistic Induction," London School of Economics, conference
- Nov. 2008 "Optimism about the Pessimistic Induction," University of Washington, Seattle, philosophy colloquium
- May 2008 "As the World Turns: The Value of Knowledge and Justification," Stanford-Berkeley

- Logic Workshop
- May 2008 "What is Reasoning Good For?" Keynote lecture, London-Berkeley Graduate Philosophy Conference
- April 2008 "What is Reasoning Good for?" Working Group in Philosophy of Mind
- April 2008 "Randomized Controlled Trials and the Flow of Information," commentary on Nancy Cartwright, "Evidence-Based Policy: So, What's Evidence?" 38th Oberlin Colloquium in Philosophy
- Feb. 2008 "Vigilante Science," Phoebe Hearst A. Museum of Anthropology, U.C., Berkeley
- Nov. 2007 "What is Reasoning Good for?" PhilFemme, U.C., Berkeley
- Nov. 2007 "What is Reasoning Good for?" Institute for Cognitive and Brain Sciences, U.C. Berkeley
- June 2007 "Literalism and Cruelty to Animals," Comment on Fred Dretske, Conference on the Epistemology of Keith Lehrer, Porto Alegre, Brazil
- May 2007 "Knowledge of Logical Truth," Logical Methods in the Humanities colloquium, Stanford University
- May 2007 "Tracking: Knowing the Truth," Department of Philosophy, U.C., San Diego
- May 2007 "Real Anti-realism," Distinguished Speaker, Graduate Student Conference, U.C.S.D.
- October 2006 "Knowledge of Logical Truth," Logic Colloquium, Group in Logic and the Methodology of Science, U.C., Berkeley
- May 2006 Commentary on "Tracking Truth," Horacio Arlo-Costa and Rohit Parikh, Formal Epistemology Workshop, U.C., Berkeley
- April 2006 "Evidence: Discrimination, Indication, and Leverage," Department of Statistics, Rice University
- March 2006 "Science and Authority: Fine-Tuning and Design in Modern Cosmology," *Rockwell Lecture Series*, Rice University
- February 2006 "Tracking: Knowing the Truth," Department of Philosophy, U.C., Berkeley
- May 2005 Commentary on "Uncertainty and Undermining," Jim Pryor, Formal Epistemology Workshop, University of Texas, Austin
- April 2005 "Knowledge of Logical Truth," Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science, U.C., Irvine
- March 2005 Commentary on "Scientific Kinds and the New Essentialism," Anjan Chakravartty, Pacific Division APA meeting
- June 2004 "Real Anti-Realism," Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science, U.C., Irvine
- May 2004 "The Probability of the Evidence," Formal Epistemology Workshop, Program for Logic and Methodology of Science, U.C., Berkeley
- May 2004 "The New Tracking Theory of Knowledge," Dept. of Philosophy, U.C., Irvine
- Apr.-May 2004 "Knowledge as Tracking," Game Theory Seminar, LPS, U.C., Irvine
- Oct. 2003 "The Tracking View of Scientific Evidence," Center for Philosophy of Science, University of Pittsburgh
- April 2003 "The Tracking View of Scientific Evidence," Conference on Scientific Evidence, Johns Hopkins University
- March 2003 "What is Evidence? Discrimination, Indication and Leverage," Department of Philosophy, Southern Methodist University
- Oct. 2002 "What do Animals Know?" Center for the Study of Cultures, Rice University

- Oct. 2002 "Entanglement between a Study and its Subject Matter," Anthropology Department, Rice University
- Sept. 2002 "Tracking with Closure," Philosophy Department, Texas A&M
- Nov. 2001 "The Anthropic Principle," American Academy of Religion, Denver, CO
- Sept. 2001 "Testability and Candor," Central Texas Philosophy of Science Consortium
- May 2001 Commentary on "The Causal Constraint and the Uniqueness Constraint," Jose Martin, Central Division APA meeting
- Feb. 2001 "Constructive Empiricism and the Role of Social Values in Science," *Values and Science Conference*, University of Alabama, Birmingham
- Oct. 2000 "The Anthropic Principle: Probability, Cosmology and Copernicus," *Scientia* University Lecture Series, Rice University
- Aug. 2000 "The Spectator View of Knowledge" and "Weak Anthropic Reasoning," Kira Institute Summer School
- Nov. 1999 "Selection Effects and Revolutions," University of Texas, Austin
"The Heuristic Aspect of Transcendental Arguments," U.T., Austin
Philosophy of Science Group
- March 1997 "The Anthropic Principle," Physical Sciences Research Group, Harvard
- Feb. 1996 "On the Possibility of Anthropic Explanation," Harvard-Princeton History of Science Colloquium

Refereed Presentations

- Nov. 2017 "Epistemic Justice and the Principle of Total Evidence", Canadian Society for Epistemology, Montreal
- October 2017 "What makes it Understanding?", Understanding Others Workshop, Jena, Poster
- Nov 2016 "Decision Theory for Tomorrow's Doctors", 26th Biennial Philosophy of Science Association meeting 2016, Poster
- Nov 2014 "The Epistemic Superiority of Experiment to Simulation," 24th Biennial Philosophy of Science Association meeting 2014
- May 2014 "The Epistemic Superiority of Experiment to Simulation," Philosophy of Scientific Experiment 4, Center for Philosophy of Science, University of Pittsburgh
- October 2013 "The Rationality of Science in Relation to its History," 17th Inter-American Congress of Philosophy, Bahia, Brazil
- Nov. 2006 *Tracking Truth*, Author Meets Critics, PSA 2006, Vancouver
- March 2006 *Tracking Truth*, Author Meets Critics, Pacific APA, Portland
- March 2003 "Tracking with Closure," Pacific APA Colloquium
- Dec. 2002 "Testability and the Unity of Science," Eastern APA Symposium
- June 1999 "A Different Source for the Inadjudicability of Disputes," Incommensurability Conference, Hanover, Germany
- Sept. 1997 "Transcendental Arguments," British Society for Philosophy of Science, Oxford
- Aug. 1995 "A Peculiarity of Explanation in the Cosmological Context," Physical Sciences Section, 10th International Congress of Logic, Methodology and Philosophy of Science, Florence, Italy
- Feb. 1993 "Gödel's Theorems and the Mind," 1st Annual Harvard/MIT Graduate Phil. Conference

Teaching

I. Philosophy

UCLA, Dept. of Philosophy,

Natural Kinds and Kinds of People – graduate seminar (Spring 2021)
 What is Race? What is Sex? – undergraduate seminar (Winter 2021)
 Skepticism and Rationality – intro UG (Winter 2019, Winter 2020)
 Naked Statistical Evidence and Individuals – graduate seminar (Fall 2019)
 Knowledge and Individuals – graduate seminar (Spring 2019)
 Philosophy of Medicine – upper level UG (Spring 2019, Winter 2020, Spring 2021)
 Philosophy of Science – upper level UG (Winter 2018)
 Theory of Knowledge – upper level UG (Winter 2018, Winter 2019)
 The Value of Coherence – graduate seminar (Spring 2018)

GKT School of Medical Education, Belief and Decision under Uncertainty (Spring 2017)

King's College London, Dept. of Philosophy,

Philosophy of Science – upper level UG, and Masters level (Spring 2016, 2017)
 Philosophy of Medicine – Masters level (Spring 2016, Fall 2016)

U.C., Berkeley, Dept. of Philosophy,

Computer Simulation in Science and Philosophy (freshman seminar Fall 2013)
 Probability as Constraint and Representation (graduate seminar Spring 2010, 2011, 2012)
 Epistemology – upper level (Fall 2007, 2010, 2013)
 Introductory Logic (Fall 2010, 2011, 2012)
 Philosophy of Science – upper level (Spring 2007, 2009, 2010, Spring 2013, Fall 2013)
 Dissertation seminar (2008-09, 2012-13)
 Fallibility in Science and Society, graduate seminar (Fall 2008)
 Knowledge and Its Limits – lower level epistemology (Fall 2006, 2008, Spring 2012)
 Self-Monitoring and Rationality, graduate seminar (Fall 2007)
Knowledge and its Limits, graduate seminar, with Branden Fitelson (Fall 2006)

Rice University, Dept. of Philosophy, Assistant Professor

Theory of Knowledge (Spring 2003, Spring 2005, Fall 2005)
 Philosophical Perspectives on Science (Fall 1999, Fall 2000,
 Spring 2002, Fall 2004)
 Philosophy of Science (Fall 1999, Fall 2000, Spring 2002, Spring 2005)
 Deductive Logic (Spring 2000, Fall 2005)
 Scientific Reasoning - graduate seminar (Spring 2000)
 Progress in Science - graduate seminar (Spring 2001)
 Epistemology of Science - graduate seminar (Fall 2004)

Harvard University, Dept. of Philosophy

Teaching Assistant, The Public and the Private, Seyla Benhabib (Spring 1999)
 Teaching Assistant, Frege, Russell, and Early Wittgenstein (Spring 1998)
 Teaching Assistant, Moral Reasoning: Self, Freedom and Existence (Fall 1997)
 Instructor, 2 tutorials: A Priori Knowledge (Spring 1997)
 Instructor, 2 tutorials: The Problem of Induction (Spring 1995, Fall 1996)

Instructor, tutorial on Kant's *Critique of Pure Reason* (Fall 1994)
 Teaching Assistant, Logic and Philosophy (Math 141), advanced logic
 (Spring 1994, Spring 1993, Spring 1991)
 Teaching Assistant, Deductive Logic, an introductory course
 (Fall 1993, Fall 1991, Summer School 1991)
 Teaching Assistant, Introduction to Philosophy
 (Fall 1992, Summer School 1994)
 Teaching Assistant, Philosophy of Physics (Spring 1991)

II. Science

Harvard University, Core Curriculum Science

Teaching Assistant, The Einsteinian Revolution, Peter Galison (Fall 1998)
 Teacher, Space, Time and Motion (Fall 1991, Spring 1992)
 Teacher, Chance, Necessity and Order (Fall 1990)

New England Conservatory of Music, Department of Liberal Arts, Lecturer

Measure for Measure, a course on music and science (Fall 1996)
 Chance, Necessity, Order and Chaos (Fall 1991, Fall 1992, Fall 1993, Fall 1994)
 Introduction to Astronomy and Cosmology (Spring 1992, Spring 1993, Spring 1994)

Radcliffe College

Radcliffe Summer Program in Science, Section teacher and lab instructor (Summer 1992)

Pennsylvania State University, Core Curriculum Biology, Teaching Assistant (Spring 1986)

Teaching Honor

Certificate of Excellence in Teaching, Harvard University, for "Space, Time and Motion", 1991-92

Service

2020-2021	Faculty Review Committee for the 2021-22 Graduate Research Mentorship Program
2019-2021	Graduate Advisor, Dept. of Philosophy, UCLA
2018-2019	Dean's Task Force on Experimental Humanities, UCLA
2018-2021	Kaplan-Panzer Philosophy Endowment Advisory Board
2018	Graduate Admissions Committee, Dept. of Philosophy, UCLA
2016-2017	Humanities Lead, Curriculum 2020, curriculum reform at GKT School of Medicine
2014-2017	Director, <i>Philosophy & Medicine</i> , King's College London
2014	Advisory Committee for Eastern APA 2014 meeting – philosophy of science
2013-2014	Tarski Fund Committee
2011-Dec. '13	Chair, Group in Logic and the Methodology of Science
2010-2013	Chair, Graduate Admissions and Fellowships, Dept. of Philosophy
2010-2012	Co-Chair, Graduate Admissions and Fellowships, Group in Logic and the Methodology of Science
2010-2011	Graduate Advisor, Group in Logic and the Methodology of Science
2010	CUSH Regents' and Chancellor's Scholarship Subcommittee

2008-2009 CAPRA
 2008-2011 Philosophy Department Equity Advisor
 2007 Graduate Admissions Committee
 2007-2011 Section Editor, Epistemology, *Philosophy Compass*
 2007-2008 Faculty Search committee
 2005-2010 Editorial Board, *Philosophy Compass*
 2005-2006 Graduate Placement Officer, Philosophy, Rice University
 2005-2006 PSA Program Committee
 2004-2006 Faculty and Staff Benefits Committee (university committee)
 2002-2003 Humanities Dean Search Committee
 2002-2003 Marshals Committee (university committee)
 2002-2003 and
 2005-2006 Leader, Cultural Studies of Science and Technology, Center for the Study of Cultures
 Spring 2002 Conference organizer for Central Texas Philosophy of Science Consortium
 2002-2006 Consulting editor for *Episteme*
 2000-2002 and
 2004-2005 Director of Graduate Studies, Philosophy, Rice University
 2001-2002 President's Lecture Series (university committee)
 2000-2001 Graduate Council (university committee)
 2001-2003 Graduate Grievance Committee (division committee)
 2001-2005 Editorial Advisory Board, *The Philosophy of Science: An Encyclopedia*, Routledge
 2000-2003 Group Leader for History and Public Policy, Rice Space Institute
 1999-2006 Faculty Associate, Will Rice College
 1999-2001 Member, Center for the Study of Science and Technology, Rice University
 1999-2000 Undergraduate Advisor, Philosophy, Rice University

Other Work and Experience

2001 Invited Participant, *Metaphysical Mayhem VI*, Syracuse University
 1997-1999 Non-resident Tutor, Adams House, Harvard University
 1994-1996 Research Assistant, for Peter Galison, Harvard, History of Science, on
Image and Logic: A Material Culture of Microphysics, "Judgment
 Against Objectivity," and "The Americanization of Unity"
 1994 Conference Organizer for 2nd Annual Harvard/MIT Graduate
 Philosophy Conference
 1993-1998 Research Assistant for Peter Galison, Harvard, History of Science, on:
Image and Logic and *Aufbau/Bauhaus*
 1992 Participant, Director, Editor, for two films on teaching science, Harvard
 Danforth Center for Teaching

Professional Affiliations

American Philosophical Association
 Philosophy of Science Association

Dissertation Committee

Hilary Putnam, Department of Philosophy, Harvard University, deceased
 Robert Nozick, Department of Philosophy, Harvard University, deceased

Simon Saunders, Department of Philosophy, University of Oxford

May 2022

Seana Valentine Shiffrin
Professor of Philosophy
Pete Kameron Professor of Law and Social Justice
UCLA Department of Philosophy; School of Law
Box 951451, 354 Dodd Hall
Los Angeles, CA 90095
Tel: (310) 206-5464
Email: shiffrin@humnet.ucla.edu
shiffrin@law.ucla.edu

EDUCATION:

Harvard Law School, J.D., Magna cum Laude, 1996
University College, Oxford University, D.Phil., 1993 (Philosophy)
University College, Oxford University, B.Phil., with distinction, 1990 (Philosophy)
University of California, Berkeley, B.A. in Philosophy, 1988

TEACHING POSITIONS:

Pete Kameron Professor of Law and Social Justice, UCLA School of Law, 2009-present.
Professor, Department of Philosophy and School of Law, UCLA, 2006-present.
Bruce W. Nichols Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard Law School, January 2006.
Visiting Scholar, NYU School of Law, Fall 2004.
Visiting Associate Professor and Kadish Fellow at Center of Law and Philosophy, UC Berkeley, Spring 2002.
Henry and Lucy Moses Visiting Professor of Law, Columbia Law School, Fall 2001.
Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy, 2000-06 and Professor, UCLA School of Law, 2000-06.
Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy and School of Law, UCLA, 1998-2000.
Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, UCLA, 1993-1998 (on leave 1994-1996).
Visiting Lecturer, Department of Philosophy, UCLA, 1992-1993.
Teaching Fellow, Harvard University, Fall 1991.
Lecturer, Department of Philosophy, New York University, Spring 1991.

PUBLICATIONS:

Books:

Democratic Law (as part of the Tanner Lecture Series, edited by Hannah Ginsborg with comments from Niko Kolodny, Richard Brooks, and Anna Stilz) (New York, Oxford University Press: 2021)

Speech Matters: On Lying, Morality and the Law (Princeton, Princeton University Press: 2014)

Norton Introduction to Philosophy, 1st and 2d editions (co-editor with Gideon Rosen, Alex Byrne, Joshua Cohen, and Elizabeth Harman) (2015 and 2018)

Articles:

- “Hidden Delegations: On Contractual Assignment and Consumer Debt,” *forthcoming* Modern Law Review (2023)
- “Democratic Representation as Duty Delegation,” *forthcoming* Proceedings of the American Philosophical Association, (2022)
- “Unfit to Print: Government Speech and the First Amendment,” *forthcoming* UCLA Law Review (2022)
- “Democratic Civic Education and Democratic Law,” *forthcoming* NOMOS (volume on Civic Education) (2022)
- “Compelled Speech and the Irrelevance of Controversy,” 47 Pepperdine Law Review 731 (2020)
- “Lying, Reciprocity and Free Speech -- A Reply to Eight Critics,” 38 Law and Philosophy 555 (2019).
- “Learning about Deception from Lawyers,” 93 *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Supplement* 69 (2019).
- “Democratic Law,” in *The Tanner Lectures on Human Values* 37 (edited by Mark Matheson, University of Utah Press, 2018).
- “Common and Constitutional Law: A Democratic Legal Perspective,” in *The Tanner Lectures on Human Values* 37 (edited by Mark Matheson, University of Utah Press, 2018).
- “Deceptive Advertising and Taking Responsibility for Others,” in *Oxford Handbook of Food Ethics* (edited by Anne Barnhill, Mark Budolfson, and Tyler Doggett), (2017).
- “The Moral Neglect of Negligence,” 3 Oxford Studies in Political Philosophy (2017) 197-228 (peer-reviewed).
- “Extending Responsibility Beyond Fault: Strict Liability and the Mitigation Doctrine,” 66 University of Toronto Law Review 353 (2016) (peer reviewed).
- “Remedial Clauses: The Overprivatization of Private Law,” 67 Hastings L.J. 407-442 (2016).
- “Harm and Its Moral Significance,” 18 (3) Legal Theory, 357-398 (2012).
- “Are Contracts Promises?” in Routledge Companion to Philosophy of Law, ed. Andrei Marmor 241-257 (2012).
- “A Thinker-Based Approach to Freedom of Speech,” 27 Constitutional Commentary 283-307 (Fall 2011); reprinted in Vincent Blasi, *Ideas of the First Amendment* (St. Paul, MN: West) 1006-1022 (2012).
- “Immoral, Conflicting, and Redundant Promises,” in R. Kumar, et al., eds. Reasons and Recognition: Essays for T.M. Scanlon, 155-178 (2011).
- “Incentives, Motives, and Talents,” 38 Philosophy & Public Affairs 111-142 (2010).
- “Inducing Moral Deliberation: On the Occasional Virtues of Fog,” 123 Harvard Law Review 1214-46 (2010).

“Could Breach of Contract Ever Be Immoral?” 107 Michigan Law Review, 1551-1568 (June 2009).

“Promising, Conventionalism and Intimate Relationships,” 117 Philosophical Review 481-524 (2008).

“The Divergence of Contract and Promise,” 120 Harvard Law Review 708-753 (January 2007).

“Intellectual Property,” Blackwell’s Companion to Contemporary Political Philosophy, in Robert Goodin, Philip Pettit and Thomas Pogge eds., 2d ed. 653-668 (2007).

“Are Credit Card Late Fees Unconstitutional?” 15 William and Mary Bill of Rights Journal 457-500 (December 2006).

“What’s Really Wrong with Compelled Association?,” 99 Northwestern Law Review 835-884 (February 2005).

"Race, Labor, and the Fair Equality of Opportunity Principle," 72 Fordham Law Review 1643-1675 (April 2004).

“Autonomy, Beneficence, and the Permanently Demented,” in Ronald Dworkin and His Critics, (Oxford: Blackwell Publishers), in Justine Burley ed., 195-217 (2004) [final draft submitted in 1994; editorial delays pushed publication back].

“The Story of *West Virginia State Board of Education v. Barnette*” (with Vincent Blasi), in Michael Dorf ed., Constitutional Law Stories: An In-Depth Look at Ten Leading Constitutional Cases, (Westbury, NY: Foundation Press) 433-475 (2004); updated version published in Michael Dorf ed., Constitutional Law Stories: An In-Depth Look at Ten Leading Constitutional Cases, 2d edition (Westbury, NY: Foundation Press), 409-453 (2009); reprinted in Richard Garnett and Andrew Koppleman, ed., First Amendment Stories (Westbury, NY: Foundation Press) (2011).

“Egalitarianism, Choice-Sensitivity, and Accommodation,” in Philip Pettit, Samuel Scheffler, Michael Smith, and Jay Wallace eds., Reasons and Values: Themes from Joseph Raz, (Oxford: Oxford University Press), 270-302 (2004).

“Speech, Death, and Double Effect,” 78 NYU Law Review 1135-1185 (June 2003) [excerpted in David Dyzenhaus, Sophia Moreau, and Arthur Ripstein eds, 3d ed., Law and Morality: Readings in Legal Philosophy, 920-925 (2007)].

"Lockean Justifications of Intellectual Property Rights," in Steven Munzer ed., New Essays in the Legal and Political Theory of Property, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press), 138-167 (2001); reprinted in Christopher Yoo, ed., Critical Concepts in Intellectual Property Law: Copyright, (London: Elgar) (2010).

“Paternalism, Unconscionability Doctrine, and Accommodation,” 29 Philosophy and Public Affairs, 205-250 (Summer 2000) [reprinted in Jules Coleman and Joel Feinberg eds., Philosophy of Law, (2003), (2007)]

"Moral Subjectivism and Moral Overridingness," 109 Ethics, 772-794 (July 1999)

“Wrongful Life, Procreative Responsibility, and the Significance of Harm,” 5 Legal Theory, 117-148 (June 1999) [excerpted in Jules Coleman and Joel Feinberg eds., Philosophy of Law, (2007)]

"Developments in the Law---DNA Evidence and the Criminal Defense," 108 Harvard Law Review, 1557-1582 (May 1995) (unsigned)

"Moral Autonomy and Agent-Centered Options," 51 Analysis, 244-254 (1991)

SHORT PUBLISHED LECTURES AND REPLIES:

"Burdens on Deliberative Freedom," Jurisprudence (forthcoming 2022) (Comment on Sophia Moreau)

"Back-door Lies and Promising under Coercion," Mind (2020)

"Bedrock," 129 Harvard Law Review Forum 242-257, (2016)

"Preserving the Valued or Preserving Valuing?" in Samuel Scheffler, Death and the Afterlife (Niko Kolodny, ed.) (New York, Oxford University Press: 2013)

"The Power and Influence of Grantors," Boston Review (March 1, 2013)

"Must I Mean What You Think I Should Have Said?" in Virginia Law Review (March 2012).

"Reply to Critics," 27 Constitutional Commentary 417-438 (Fall 2011)

"Methodology in Free Speech Theory," 97 Virginia Law Review 549-558 (2011)

"Reparations for U.S. Slavery and Justice over Time," in David Wasserman and Melinda Roberts eds., Harming Future Persons (Springer) (2009).

"The Incentives Argument for Intellectual Property Protection," in Axel Gosseries, Alain Marciano and Alain Strowel eds., Intellectual Property and Theories of Justice (Palgrave Mcmillan), 94-105 (December 2008); reprinted in IV Journal of Law, Philosophy, and Culture (2010)

"Compelled Association, Morality, and Market Dynamics," 41 Loyola Law Review 317-327 (Fall 2007)

"Caution about Character Ideals and Capital Punishment: Reply to Sorrell," 51 Criminal Justice Ethics, 35-39 (Summer/Fall 2002).

EDITORIALS:

Protecting Minors and the First Amendment, 129(5) LA Daily Journal (June 1, 2016)

BOOK REVIEWS:

Review of Frances Kamm, Morality, Mortality, v.1, Philosophical Review, (November 1995)

"Kindness Misplaced," review of Peter Carruthers, The Animals Issue, Times Literary Supplement, (August 5, 1994)

"The Birth Business," review of: Ann Oakley, Essays on Women, Medicine and Health; Naomi Pfeffer, The Stork and the Syringe; Cynthia Daniels, At Women's Expense, Times Literary Supplement, (July 15, 1994)

"Parental Welfare," review of David Heyd, Genethics, Times Literary Supplement (October 1992)

Review of Iris Marion Young, Justice and the Politics of Difference, Harvard Women's Law Journal 15 295-303 (1992)

FELLOWSHIPS, AWARDS, AND HONORS:

Whitehead Lecturer, Harvard University (Fall 2021)

President, American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division (2021-2022)

Kissel Lecturer, Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, March 2021

Vice President (and President Elect), American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division (2020-2021)

Julius Stone Lecturer, University of Sydney (September 2017)

Tanner Lecturer on Human Values, UC Berkeley (April 2017)

Keynote Speaker, 12th Annual International Conference on Contracts (February 2017)

Rutter Award for Excellence in Teaching, UCLA Law School (April 2016)

Wright Lecturer, University of Toronto Law School (September 2015)

Keynote Address, Oxford Studies in Political Philosophy Conference (September 2015)

Seybert Lecturer: University of Pennsylvania (October 2014)

Hempel Lecturer, Princeton University (May 2012)

Samuel Ricklin Lecturer, Wayne State University (October 2011).

Elected to American Academy of Arts and Sciences (April 2010).

Mala Kamm Memorial Lecturer, New York University (April 2010)

Dewey Lecturer, Harvard Law School (April 2009)

Distinguished Visitor, USC Gould School of Law (February 2009)

Kadish Lecturer, Boalt School of Law (2005)

Simon Lecturer, Florida State University (2005).

Fred Berger Memorial Prize in Philosophy of Law, American Philosophical Association (2002) (for "Paternalism, Unconscionability, and Accommodation")

Dean's Marshal Award (for teaching and research), UCLA (June 2000).

Recipient, Faculty Career Development Award, UCLA (Fall 1998)

Selected Scholar, Young Scholar Conference Program, Cornell University (1996)

Second Place, Nathan Burke Memorial Copyright Competition, Harvard Law School (1995)

Second Place, Williston Contracts Competition, Harvard Law School (1992)

Post-Graduate Fellow, Program for the Study of Law, Philosophy, and Social Theory, New York University School of Law (1990-1991)

Marshall Scholarship (1998-1990)

University Medal, University of California, Berkeley (1988)

Department Citation in Philosophy, UC Berkeley (1988)

Phi Beta Kappa (1987)

RECENT TEACHING (Limited given teaching relief for serving as Departmental Chair, 2016-19)

School of Law

Academic Legal Writing, 2019-2020

Legal Theory Workshop, Spring 2022, Spring 2020, Spring 2018, Spring 2016

Contracts, Spring 2022

Philosophy Department

Graduate Seminar in Moral Theory: Delegation and Assignment (co-taught with Barbara Herman) Spring 2020

Political Philosophy—John Rawls, Fall 2019

Moral Philosophy – Death, Spring 2018

Moral Philosophy – Truth-telling and Promising, Spring 2022, Spring 2017

MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

Member, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 2010-present.

Member, California State Bar, 2007-present.

Member, American Philosophical Association, 1996-present.

Member, American Association of Law Schools, 1996-present.

Member, Program Committee, Pacific Division, American Philosophical Association, 1996-1998.

SERVICE ON EDITORIAL and REVIEW BOARDS

Advisory Editor, Philosophy & Public Affairs, 2015-present.

Associate Editor, Philosophy & Public Affairs, 2000-2015.

Steering Committee, Analytic Legal Philosophy Conference, 2005-2014.

Reviewer for Economics and Philosophy, Ethics, Law & Philosophy, Legal Theory, Philosophical Review, Mind, Canadian Journal of Philosophy, Social Theory and Practice, Hypatia, Pacific Philosophical Quarterly, Politics, Sociological Theory, Harvard Law Review, Journal of Philosophical Research, American Political Science Review, Analysis, Journal of the American Philosophical Association, Columbia Law Review, Political Theory

Reviewer for University of California Press and Oxford University Press.

Advisory Board, Legal Theory, 2001-2007.

Editorial Board, Legal Theory, 2009-present.

Proposal Reviewer, Interdisciplinary Law and Humanities Junior Conference, 2005-2007.

Proposal Reviewer, American Council of Learned Societies, 2004, 2006.

Proposal Reviewer, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, 2005.

Articles Editor and Chair, Task Force on the Selection of Editors and the Presence of Women, Harvard Law Review, 1995-96.

Editor, Harvard Law Review, 1994-5.

Editor, Harvard Women's Law Journal, 1991-92.

RECENT UNIVERSITY AND DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE SERVICE

Member, Non-Discrimination Policy Working Group, University of California, 2021-2022

Member, Academic Advisory Board, UC National Center for Free Speech and National Engagement, 2021-2022

Member, UCLA Law School Committee on Undergraduate Education, 2019-20, 2021-2022.

Chair, Department of Philosophy, 2016-2019

Director of Graduate Studies, Department of Philosophy, 2014-2015
Member, Search Committee for Dean of the Law School, 2014-2015
Co-Director and Founder, Legal Theory Workshop, 2002-present
Member, Appointments Committee, UCLA School of Law, 2013-2014
Member, Search Committee for the Dean of Humanities, 2011-2012.
Member of the Committee on Academic Freedom, UCLA, 2010-2012.
Chair, Appointments Subcommittee on Constitutional Law, 2010-11.
Placement Director, UCLA Department of Philosophy, 2009-2010.
5-Year Review Committee of Dean Schill, UCLA School of Law, 2008.
Advisory Board, William Institute, UCLA School of Law, 2006-present.
UCLA Law School Curriculum Committee, 2008-2009.
Director of Program for Law and Philosophy, 2007-08, 2010-2011, 2014-16; 2019-2020; co-Director,
2008-09.

Sheldon R. Smith

Email: ssmith@humnet.ucla.edu

Current Position

Professor and Vice Chair, Department of Philosophy, University of California, Los Angeles.

Education

Ph.D., Philosophy, 1998, Ohio State University.

B.A., Philosophy, *Magna Cum Laude*, 1991, Pomona College.

Areas of Specialty

Philosophy of Science, Philosophy of Physics, Philosophy of Applied Mathematics.

Areas of Competence

Metaphysics, History of Modern Philosophy, Philosophy of Language.

Publications

1. "Kant's Foundations for Newtonian Science", *Oxford Handbook of Newton*, Eric Schliesser and Chris Smeenk, eds., Oxford University Press. (Published online February 2017.)
2. "Incomplete Understanding of Concepts: The Case of the Derivative", *Mind*, volume 124, issue 496: 1163-1199, 2015. doi: 10.1093/mind/fzv068
3. "The Mystery of Applied Mathematics: A case study in mathematical development involving the fractional derivative." *Philosophia Mathematica*, 22 (1): 35-69, 2014.
4. "Kant's Picture of Monads in the *Physical Monadology*." in *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Modern Science*, 44: 102-111, 2013.
5. "Causation in Classical Mechanics" in the *Oxford Handbook of Philosophy of Physics*, Robert Batterman, ed. Oxford University Press, 107-140, 2013. (Invited Paper.)
6. "Does Kant Have a Pre-Newtonian Picture of Force in the Balance Argument? An Account of How the Balance Argument Works." in *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Modern Science*, 2012. Special issue devoted to Kant's relation to Newton.
7. "Elementary Classical Mechanics and the Principle of the Composition of Causes," *Synthese*, 173 (3):353-373, 2010.
8. "Symmetries and the Explanation of Conservation Laws in the Light of the Inverse Problem in Lagrangian Mechanics," *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Modern Physics*, 39: 325-345, 2008.
9. "Causation and Its Relation to 'Causal Laws'," *The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, 58 (4): 659-688, 2007.
10. "Continuous Bodies, Impenetrability, and Contact Interactions: The View from the Applied Mathematics of Continuum Physics," *The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, 58 (3): 503-538, 2007.
11. "Special Cases, Composition of Causes, and the Complexity of Nature," *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Modern Physics*, 38 (1): 80-96, 2007.
12. "Are Instantaneous Velocities Real and Really Instantaneous? An Argument for the Affirmative," *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Modern Physics*, 34: 261-280, 2003. (Published with a response by Frank Arntzenius, Rutgers University.)
 - a. "Author's Response [to Frank Arntzenius]," *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Modern Physics*, 34: 283, 2003.

13. “*Ceteris Paribus* Lost,” (with John Earman and John Roberts), *Erkenntnis* (Special Issue), 57: 281-301, 2002. Special issue of *Erkenntnis* republished as *Ceteris Paribus Laws*, John Earman, Clark Glymour, and Sandra Mitchell, eds., Springer-Verlag, 2003.
14. “Violated Laws, *Ceteris Paribus* Clauses, and Capacities,” *Synthese*, 130 (2): 235-264, 2002.
15. “Models and the Unity of Classical Physics: Nancy Cartwright’s Dappled World,” *Philosophy of Science*, 68: 456-475, 2001.
16. “Resolving Russell’s Anti-Realism About Causation: The Connection Between Causation and the Functional Dependencies of Mathematical Physics,” *The Monist*, 83 (2): 274-295, April 2000.

Works in Progress

1. “Constitutive Equations in Continuum Mechanics as *Ceteris Paribus* Laws?”
2. “Why does Kant think that there is substance throughout the space filled by matter?”
3. *Pressures on the Word ‘Law’ in Physics* (Book Manuscript)

Invited Presentations

1. “Comments on Wilson’s *Physics Avoidance* for APA author meets critics session,” to the Eastern APA in Philadelphia, January 8, 2020.
2. “Why does Kant think that there is substance throughout the space filled by matter?” to the Duke University *Workshop on Mechanics and Matter Theory in the Enlightenment*, November 17, 2018.
3. “Why does Kant think that there is substance throughout the space filled by matter?” to the North American Kant Society, Pacific Division Meeting, October 12, 2016.
4. “*Ceteris Paribus* Laws in Continuum Mechanics?” to the University of Pittsburgh Center for Philosophy of Science Annual Lecture Series, April 12, 2013.
5. “The Miracle of Applied Mathematics”
 - a. to the University of California, Irvine Logic and Philosophy of Science Department Colloquium Series, November 18, 2011.
 - b. to the Marschak Colloquium, UCLA, March 2, 2012.
6. “Further Thoughts on *Ceteris Paribus* Laws” to the Workshop on *Ceteris Paribus* Laws at Lund University, Lund, Sweden, November 4, 2011.
7. “Aspects of Causation in Classical Physics” to *der Deutschen Physikalischen Gesellschaft*, Bonn, Germany, March 16, 2010.
8. “The Derivative and Incomplete Understanding” to the University of South Carolina Departmental Colloquium, November 20, 2009.
9. “Causation in Classical Physics” to the University of South Carolina Reading Group in the Philosophy of Science, November 20, 2009.
10. “The Misguided Sociology of Causal Action in Classical Mechanics” to the UCSD Science Studies Departmental Colloquium Series, May 4, 2009.
11. “Does Elementary Classical Mechanics Obey the Principle of the Composition of Causes?”
 - a. to the University of Pittsburgh Center for the Philosophy of Science Workshop on Causation, January 26, 2008.
 - b. to the Pacific Meeting of the APA, March 19, 2008.
12. “Kant on Forces and the Structure of Matter”

- a. to the UCLA History of Science and Medicine colloquium series, June 4, 2007.
 - b. to the University of Southern California colloquium series, November 11, 2007.
 - c. to the University of Western Ontario Philosophy Department, March 10, 2008.
 - d. to the CalTech Humanities and Social Sciences Seminars Series, September 8, 2010.
13. "Locality Conditions, Retarded Fields, and 'Thick' Causation." to the University of Maryland conference "Causation and Mechanism", May 4, 2007.
 14. Comments on Mathias Frisch's *Inconsistency, Asymmetry and Non-Locality: A Philosophical Investigation of Classical Electrodynamics*, "Author Meets Critics" Session of the Pacific APA, March 25, 2006.
 15. Response to Jeremy Butterfield's "Relationism and the Rigid Body: Counting Possibilities in Classical Mechanics." Steven Humphrey Conference on the Philosophy of Science, UC Santa Barbara, February 20, 2005.
 16. "Notions of Cause in Classical Physics and their Relation to Laws"
 - a. to Cal State Northridge, September 28, 2005.
 - b. to Cal State Los Angeles, November 29, 2004.
 - c. to the "Interdisciplinary Conference in the Philosophy and History of Science" at UCLA, November 7, 2004.
 17. "Special Cases, Composition of Causes, and the Complexity of Nature: The Derivation of Constitutive Equations with Cross-Effects in Non-Equilibrium Thermodynamics" to the Southern California Philosophy Conference, UC Irvine, October 30, 2004.
 18. "Continuous Bodies and Contact Interactions: The View from Applied Mathematics"
 - a. to the Department of History and Philosophy of Science, Indiana University, November 4, 2005.
 - b. to *L'Institut d'Histoire et de Philosophie des Sciences et des Techniques de L'Université de Paris I*, Conference on the Limits of Set Theory in the Formalization of Basic Mathematical Notions, Paris, France, June 22, 2005.
 - c. to the U.C. Irvine, Laguna Beach "Workshop on the Philosophy of Mathematics," March 5-7, 2004.
 19. "Armstrong on the Relationship Between Laws and Causation"
 - a. to the Department of Philosophy of UCLA, February 6, 2003.
 - b. to the Department of Philosophy of UC Santa Barbara, January 27, 2003.
 - c. to the Department of Philosophy of UC San Diego, January 17, 2003.
 20. "Are Instantaneous Velocities Real? A Response to Russell and Arntzenius" to the U.C. Irvine, Laguna Beach "Workshop on the Philosophy of Mathematics in Application," March 8-10, 2002.
 21. "The Alleged Conflict Between Laws and Causation", to the History and Philosophy of Science Colloquium Series, The University of Colorado, Boulder, January 1998.
 22. "Newton and Leibniz on Absolute Space-time", to the Department of Physics, Denison University, Fall 1995.

Major Grants and Awards

1. Recipient of National Science Foundation Grant SES-441192, 2001-2. Full release time, 12 month research grant to research the relationship between physical laws and causation.
2. University Fellow, Ohio State University, September 1991 - August 1992.

Academic Positions

Spring 2012 – Present	Professor of Philosophy, University of California, Los Angeles.
Spring 2007 – Spring 2012	Associate Professor of Philosophy, University of California, Los Angeles.
Fall 2003 – Spring 2007	Assistant Professor of Philosophy, University of California, Los Angeles.
Fall 1998 – Spring 2002	Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Metropolitan State College of Denver.
Fall 1995	Adjunct Instructor, Denison University.
Fall 1994 – Spring 1996	Lecturer/Graduate Teaching Associate, Ohio State University.

Teaching Experience, UCLA

Philosophy 8, Introduction to the Philosophy of Science, Spring 2004; Fall 2005; Winter 2007; Spring 2008; Spring 2009; Spring 2010; Spring 2011; Winter 2012; Winter 2013; Winter 2014; Winter 2015; Winter 2016; Spring 2018; Fall 2018; Spring 2020 (online).

Philosophy 124, Historical Philosophy of Science, Spring 2007; Spring 2009; Winter 2012; Spring 2015.

Philosophy 125, Contemporary Philosophy of Science, Winter 2004; Spring 2006; Winter 2008; Fall 2009.

Philosophy 130, Philosophy of Space and Time, Winter 2006; Fall 2006; Winter 2009; Fall 2010; Winter 2013; Winter 2015; Fall 2017; Fall 2018; Fall 2020 (online).

Philosophy 131, Science and Metaphysics, Spring 2004; Fall 2004; Winter 2008; Winter 2010; Winter 2016; Winter 2018.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on Mark Wilson's *Physics Avoidance*), Fall 2019.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on Mark Wilson's *Wandering Significance*), Winter 2019.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar on Laws of Physics, Spring 2018.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar on Laws of Nature, Fall 2015.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar on *Ceteris Paribus* Laws, Fall 2014.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar on Abduction co-taught with Sam Cumming, Spring 2014.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on Metametaphysics), Spring 2013.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on Pierre Duhem's *The Aim and Structure of Physical Theory*), Spring 2012.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on Penelope Maddy's *Second Philosophy*), Spring 2011.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on thinking thoughts involving concepts which one incompletely understands), Spring 2010.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on Mark Wilson's *Wandering Significance*), Fall 2008.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on Reichenbach's *Theory of Relativity and A Priori Knowledge*), Fall 2007.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on Scientific Realism) co-taught with Chris Smeenk, Spring 2006.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on Kant's *Metaphysical Foundations of Natural Science*) co-taught with Chris Smeenk, Fall 2005.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Physics (on Interpretations of Quantum Mechanics), Spring 2005.

Philosophy, Graduate Seminar in the Philosophy of Science (on Humean Supervenience of Laws of Nature), Winter 2004.

Teaching Experience Pre-UCLA

Upper Level Undergraduate: Philosophy of Science (3 semesters), Philosophy of Language (1 semester), History of Science (2 semesters), History of Modern Philosophy (1 semester), Introduction to Symbolic Logic (2 semesters).

Lower Level Undergraduate: Introduction to Philosophy (12 semesters, 2 quarters), Introduction to Ethics (4 semesters, 2 quarters), Introduction to [Informal] Logic (4 quarters).

Selected Service UCLA

Vice Chair, Summer 2012-Spring 2015; Summer 2018-Present.

Kaplan / Panzer Philosophy Endowment Board Member, Fall 2018-Present.

Mind and Language Workshop Faculty Advisor, 2017-18 Academic Year.

Philosophy Department Summer School Coordinator for Summer 2018.

Graduate Advisor, Fall 2010-Summer 2014; Summer 2015-Summer 2016.

Graduate Teaching Assistant Coordinator, Fall 2009-Spring 2010.

Graduate Placement Committee, 2008-9.

Graduate Admissions Committee, 2007-8.

Mangasar M. Mangasarian Fellowship Committee (Grad Div), Winter 2014, 2015.

Lenart Travel Fellowship Committee Member (Dean's Office), Spring 2008, 2009.

Philosophy Department Colloquium Coordinator, Summer 2004 – Summer 2007.

Co-convenor of the UCLA Philosophy of Science Conference, 2004 (with Chris Smeenk and John Bragin), 2005-2006 (with Chris Smeenk), 2014-15 (with Katrina Elliott).

Search Committee:

at the Eastern APA in Washington DC, Winter of 2003.

at the Eastern APA in Boston, Winter of 2004.

at the Eastern APA in Baltimore, Winter of 2014.

Reviewer of Grant Proposals for the National Science Foundation (SES Division).

Reviewer of Grant Proposals for the Israel Science Foundation, 2019.

Outside Promotion Reviews (Tenure / Full / Distinguished Professor, etc.): 2013, 2014 (3 times), 2015 (2 times), 2016 (2 times), 2017, 2020.

Outside judge for the awarding of the Du Châtelet Prize in Philosophy of Physics (awarded to the best work from a graduate student in philosophy of physics), 2020.

Journal and Book Refereeing:

Philosophical Quarterly, 2003; *Synthese*, 2003, 2006, 2019; *Erkenntnis*, 2004, 2007, 2014; *The Canadian Journal of Philosophy*, 2004; *Theoria*, 2006; *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 2007, 2009; *Hume Studies*, 2007; *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science*, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2013, 2015, 2016; *Philosopher's Imprint*, 2008, 2010; *Pacific Philosophical Quarterly*, 2008; *Dialectica*, 2009; *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Modern Physics*, 2009, 2010; *Philosophy of Science*, 2010 (twice), 2012, 2013 (four times), 2014, 2018; *Proceedings of the European Philosophy of Science Association*, 2012; Oxford University Press (Book), 2013; *Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie*, 2015.

Sean Walsh

CONTACT INFORMATION

Email: walsh@ucla.edu

Website: <http://philosophy.ucla.edu/person/sean-walsh/>

Office: 398 Dodd Hall.

AREAS OF RESEARCH SPECIALIZATION

Philosophy of mathematics, philosophy of logic, mathematical logic.

APPOINTMENTS

1. Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy at the University of California, Los Angeles. November 2017 – present.
2. Associate Professor, Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science at the University of California, Irvine. July 2016 – October 2017. Courtesy appointment in Department of Mathematics.
3. Assistant Professor, Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science at the University of California, Irvine. July 2012– June 2016. Courtesy appointment in Department of Mathematics.
4. Post-doc. Department of Philosophy, Birkbeck, University of London, associated with Øystein Linnebo’s European Research Council-funded project “Plurals, Predicates, and Paradox.” 2010–2012. Three year post-doc; declined third year.

EDUCATION

1. Ph.D., Logic and Foundations of Mathematics, University of Notre Dame. Defended in September 2010, degree awarded in January 2011. Advisors: Peter Cholak & Michael Detlefsen. Committee members: Tim Bays, Patricia Blanchette, and Julia Knight.
2. B.A., Philosophy, English; B.S., Mathematics, Gonzaga University, 2001.

PUBLICATIONS

1. An Invitation to Nonstandard Analysis and Its Recent Applications. Coauthored with Isaac Goldbring. *Notices of the American Mathematical Society* 66 (6): 842–51, 2019. <https://www.ams.org/journals/notices/201906/rnoti-p842.pdf>
2. *Philosophy and Model Theory*. Coauthored with Tim Button, with a historical appendix by Wilfrid Hodges. Oxford University Press, 2018. <https://global.oup.com/academic/product/philosophy-and-model-theory-9780198790402>
3. The Prehistory of the Subsystems of Second-Order Arithmetic. Coauthored with Walter Dean. *The Review of Symbolic Logic*, 10(2):357–396, 2017. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755020316000411>.
4. Definability Aspects of the Denjoy Integral. *Fundamenta Mathematicae*, 237:1–29, 2017. <http://doi.org/10.4064/fm773-9-2016>
5. Structure and Categoricity: Determinacy of Reference and Truth-Value in the Philosophy of Mathematics. Coauthored with Tim Button. *Philosophia Mathematica* 24(3):283–307, 2016. <http://doi.org/10.1093/phimat/nkw007>.
6. Realizability Semantics for Quantified Modal Logic: Generalizing Flagg’s 1985 Construction. Coauthored with Benjamin G. Rin. *The Review of Symbolic Logic* 9(4): 752–809, 2016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755020316000095>.

7. The Strength of Abstraction with Predicative Comprehension. *The Bulletin of Symbolic Logic* 22(1):105–120, 2016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/bsl.2015.39>. Reprinted in: *Journal of Applied Logics*, 4 (10): 3467-3485 (Special Issue: New Trends in Logic). <http://www.collegepublications.co.uk/downloads/ifcolog00019.pdf#page=360>.
8. Fragments of Frege’s *Grundgesetze* and Gödel’s Constructible Universe. *The Journal of Symbolic Logic* 81(2):605 – 628, 2016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/jsl.2015.32>.
9. Predicativity, the Russell-Myhill Paradox, and Church’s Intensional Logic. *The Journal of Philosophical Logic* 45(3):277–326, 2016. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10992-015-9375-5>.
10. Relative Categoricity and Abstraction Principles. Coauthored with Sean Ebels-Duggan. *The Review of Symbolic Logic*, 8(3):572–606, 2015. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755020315000052>.
11. Empiricism, Probability, and Knowledge of Arithmetic: A Preliminary Defense. *Journal of Applied Logic*, 12(3):319–348, 2014. Special Issue on Combining Probability and Logic to Solve Philosophical Problems. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jal.2013.12.002>.
12. Logicism, Interpretability, and Knowledge of Arithmetic. *The Review of Symbolic Logic*, 7(1):84–119, 2014. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1755020313000397>.
13. Comparing Hume’s Principle, Basic Law V and Peano Arithmetic. *Annals of Pure and Applied Logic*, 163:1679–1709, 2012. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.apal.2011.12.016>.
14. Incongruent Counterparts and Causality. *Kant-Studien* 98(4):418-430, 2007. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/KANT.2007.026>.

BOOK REVIEWS

1. Critical review of Christopher Pincock’s *Mathematics and Scientific Representation*. Coauthored with Eleanor Knox and Adam Caulton. *Philosophy of Science*, 81(3):460–469, 2014.

EDITED VOLUMES / SPECIAL ISSUES

1. *Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic*, Volume 56, Number 1, 2015. Set Theory and Higher-Order Logic: Foundational Issues and Mathematical Developments. Co-edited with Salvatore Florio, Øystein Linnebo, and Philip Welch.

LANGUAGES

1. German (reading)
2. French (reading)

AWARDS, GRANTS, AND FELLOWSHIPS

1. Luskin Endowment Thought Leadership, Conference Support Grant. Spring 2018. \$15,000. (Award shared with conferenceco-organizers, see item 9 in section ‘Service to the Profession’ below).
2. Interdisciplinary Teaching Support Award, UC Irvine Academic Senate. Fall 2017. \$10,000.
3. Kurt Gödel Research Prize Fellowship, Kurt Gödel Society. 2011–2014. €100,000.
4. Doctoral Fellowship, L’Agence nationale de la recherche, in conjunction with the “Ideals of Proof” project. 2009–2010.
5. Research Grant and Study Scholarship, DAAD (Deutscher Akademischer Austausch Dienst), for study at the Georg-August-Universität Göttingen. 2004–2005.

INVITED CONFERENCE AND WORKSHOP TALKS

1. *February 26, 2010.* FregeFest III, Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science, University of California, Irvine.
2. *April 27, 2011.* Mini Workshop, Kurt Gödel Research Center, Vienna.
3. *April 28, 2011.* New Trends in Logic, Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna.
4. *June 16, 2011.* Logicism Today (Actualité du logicisme), Besse-en-Chandesse.
5. *March 18, 2012.* The Limits and Scope of Mathematical Knowledge, Bristol.
6. *June 3, 2012.* Bucharest Colloquium in Analytic Philosophy.
7. *October 21, 2012.* Numbers and Truth: The Philosophy and Mathematics of Arithmetic and Truth. Göteborgs Universitet.
8. *February 7, 2014.* Prague Gathering of Logicians 2014, Villa Lanna, Prague.
9. *April 26, 2014.* Abstractionism Workshop, University of Connecticut Logic Group.
10. *May 19, 2014.* Association for Symbolic Logic, North American Annual Meeting, Boulder. Plenary speaker.
11. *November 7, 2015.* French Phil Math Workshop, Paris.
12. *March 2, 2016.* Association for Symbolic Logic Winter Meeting (with American Philosophical Association), Chicago.
13. *April 19, 2016.* Operations, Sets, and Types. Logic and Theory Group, Institute of Computer Science, Universität Bern.
14. *May 24, 2016.* Association for Symbolic Logic, North American Annual Meeting, University of Connecticut. Special Session on History and Philosophy of Logic.
15. *June 22, 2017 and June 25, 2017.* Set Theoretic Pluralism, Bristol.
16. *June 2, 2018.* 7th CSLI Workshop on Logic, Rationality and Intelligent Interaction, Stanford.
17. *March 23, 2019.* Mathematics in Philosophy: Purity and Idealization, Conference in honor of the 70th birthday of Professor Mic Detlefsen, Notre Dame.
18. *April 18, 2019.* American Philosophical Association, Pacific Division Meeting, Vancouver. Book symposium on the book *Philosophy and Model Theory*.
19. *January 11, 2020.* American Philosophical Association, Eastern Division Meeting, Philadelphia. Book symposium on the book *Philosophy and Model Theory*.
20. *May 3, 2020.* Abstractionism conference / Truth workshop. University of Connecticut. (Cancelled due to pandemic).
21. *February 24, 2021.* American Philosophical Association, Central Division Meeting. Speaker at invited symposium on Russell's Paradox of Propositions.
22. *August 22, 2021.* Fudan Model Theory and Philosophy of Mathematics Conference.

INVITED SEMINAR AND COLLOQUIUM TALKS

1. *December 9, 2008.* Urbana Logic Seminar, Urbana.
2. *February 24, 2009.* Southern Wisconsin Logic Seminar, Madison.
3. *March 2, 2009.* University of Chicago Logic Seminar, Chicago.
4. *December 2, 2009.* Séminaire de travail "Mathématiques à l'âge classique", REHSEIS, Paris.
5. *December 8, 2009.* Equipe d'Analyse Fonctionnelle, Institut de Mathématiques de Jussieu, Paris.
6. *January 25, 2011.* Logic and Philosophy of Mathematics Seminar, University of Bristol.
7. *February 4, 2011.* Departmental Colloquium, Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science, University of California, Irvine.
8. *April 15, 2011.* Logic Seminar, Göteborgs Universitet.
9. *May 12, 2011.* Logic Seminar, University of Cambridge.

10. *May 31, 2011.* Arché, University of St. Andrews.
11. *November 28, 2011.* Philosophy of Mathematics Seminar, Oxford.
12. *May 15, 2012.* Logic and Metaphysics Forum, London.
13. *May 28, 2012.* The Northern Institute of Philosophy, Aberdeen.
14. *June 20, 2012.* Séminaire PHILMATH, IHPST, Paris.
15. *February 15, 2013.* Logic Colloquium, UCLA.
16. *March 15, 2013.* Departmental Colloquium, UC Davis.
17. *October 25, 2013.* Departmental Colloquium, California State University, San Bernardino.
18. *November 1, 2013.* Montreal Inter-University Workshop on History and Philosophy of Mathematics, Montreal.
19. *November 8, 2013.* Departmental Colloquium, Kansas State University.
20. *February 2, 2014.* Colloquium, Munich Center for Mathematical Philosophy.
21. *February 5, 2014.* Seminar, Institute of Mathematics of the Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Prague.
22. *February 6, 2014.* Seminar, Research Group for the History and Philosophy of Science, Institute of Philosophy, Research Centre for Humanities, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.
23. *June 10, 2014.* Utrecht Philosophy Lectures, Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, Utrecht University.
24. *February 22, 2017.* Working Group in the History and Philosophy of Logic, Science, and Mathematics, University of California, Berkeley.
25. *February 24, 2017.* Logic Colloquium, University of California, Berkeley.
26. *March 24, 2017.* Logic Colloquium, University of Connecticut.
27. *April 10, 2018.* Logic Seminar, Department of Mathematics, The Ohio State University.
28. *April 22, 2018.* History and Philosophy of Mathematics Seminar, Claremont Colleges.
29. *March 19, 2019.* Logic Seminar, Department of Mathematics, The Ohio State University.
30. *March 20, 2019.* Logic or Language Society Colloquium, Department of Philosophy, The Ohio State University.
31. *November 24, 2020.* Foundational Studies Seminar, University of Bristol.
32. *November 30, 2020.* Arché Metaphysics and Logic seminar.

CONTRIBUTED TALKS

1. *October 8, 2005.* Sixth Annual Midwest Philosophy of Mathematics Workshop, Notre Dame.
2. *September 8, 2009.* Ideals of Proof Fellows' Workshop, Paris.
3. *October 21, 2009.* First Paris-Nancy Philmath Workshop, Nancy.
4. *January 25, 2010.* Ideals of Proof Fellows' Workshop, Paris.
5. *June 4, 2010.* Philosophy and Model Theory, Université Paris Ouest & ENS, Paris.
6. *June 19, 2010.* Varieties of Higher-Order Logic, Plurals, Predicates and Paradox Project & Institute of Philosophy, London.
7. *June 27, 2010.* History of Philosophy of Science (HOPOS 2010), Central European University, Budapest.
8. *March 30, 2011.* Higher-Order Logic versus Set Theory, Plurals, Predicates and Paradox Project & Institute of Philosophy, London.
9. *November 5, 2011.* Midwest Philosophy of Mathematics Workshop, Notre Dame.
10. *March 20, 2012.* Reflection Principles in Set Theory, Oxford.
11. *March 27, 2012.* The Mathematics of Abstraction, Plurals, Predicates and Paradox Project, London.

12. *August 12-16, 2013*. ESSLLI (European Summer School in Logic, Language, and Information), Düsseldorf.
13. *September 18, 2013*. Prolog 2013: Sixth Workshop on Combining Probability and Logic, Munich.
14. *June 4, 2014*. Philmath Intersem 2014, Université Paris Diderot – Paris 7.
15. *October 24, 2014*. Inductive Logic and Confirmation in Science II, University of Utah.
16. *June 8, 2021*. Philmath Intersem 2021, Université Paris Diderot – Paris 7.
17. *June 25, 2021*. Theoretical Aspects of Rationality and Knowledge (TARK XVII), Tsinghua University.

SERVICE TO PROFESSION

1. Co-organizer, The Number Concept: Axiomatization, Cognition and Genesis, Nancy, November 3-5, 2010.
2. Co-organizer, Séminaire de philosophie des mathématiques, Paris-Diderot, 2010-2011. Year long seminar, with seven one-day meetings with multiple speakers.
3. Co-organizer, Summer School: Set Theory and Higher-Order Logic: Foundational Issues and Mathematical Developments, London, August 1-6, 2011.
4. Co-organizer, FregeFest IV, UC Irvine, April 12-13, 2013.
5. Co-organizer, FregeFest V, UC Irvine, April 8, 2016.
6. Co-organizer, So-Cal PhilMath + PhilLogic + FoM Workshops, 2012-2015. Six one-day workshops.
7. Program Committee, Association for Symbolic Logic, Spring Meeting (with American Philosophical Association), April 16-17, 2014, San Diego; and January 4-7, 2021, New York.
8. Program Committee, French Phil Math Workshop (formerly Paris-Nancy Phil Math Workshop), 2010-2015.
9. Co-organizer, Defeasible Inference in Philosophy and Artificial Intelligence. UCLA, October 11-12, 2019.
10. Co-organizer, Logic and Formal Methods in Philosophy, UCLA, September 28-29, 2020. (Cancelled due to pandemic).
11. External Reviewer for: (i) the European Institutes for Advanced Study (EURIAS) Fellowship Programme, 2012-2016 (ii) The Research Foundation Flanders (Fonds Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek - Vlaanderen, FWO), Pegasus Marie Curie Fellowship programme, 2014, (iii) Fonds de la Recherche Scientifique – FNRS, Belgium, 2019, 2020.
12. External Examiner, MPhil Thesis, University of Warwick, September 2015.
13. Commentator: (i) Truth be Told, a Workshop on Philosophical and Formal Theories of Truth, Department of Philosophy and the Institute for Logic, Language, and Computation of the Universiteit van Amsterdam, March 24, 2011; (ii) Fifth Annual Cambridge Graduate Conference on the Philosophy of Logic and Mathematics, January 21, 2012; (iii) 11th Annual Formal Epistemology Workshop, University of Southern California, June 20, 2014.
14. Referee: *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Toulouse*, Cambridge University Press, *Erkenntnis*, *History and Philosophy of Logic*, *Journal of Applied Logic*, *Journal of Philosophy*, *Mind*, *Philosophia Mathematica*, *Philosophia Scientiae*, *Philosophical Studies*, *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, *Philosophy of Science*, *Review of Symbolic Logic*, *Synthese*, *The Philosophical Quarterly*, *Theoria* (Stockholm), *Thought*.
15. Editor, *The Review of Symbolic Logic*, July 2017-January 2020.
16. Coordinating Editor, *The Review of Symbolic Logic*, January 2020 - present. The coordinating editor also serves on the Council of the Association for Symbolic Logic.

SERVICE TO CAMPUS AND SYSTEM

1. Council on Research, Computing, and Libraries (CORCL), UC Irvine, academic years 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016.
2. The University Committee on Library and Scholarly Communication (UCOLASC), academic year 2015-2016.
3. Information Security and Privacy Committee, UC Irvine, academic years 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017.
4. Associate Director, The Center for the Advancement of Logic, its Philosophy, History, and Applications (C-ALPHA), UC Irvine, academic years 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017.
5. Council on Planning and Budget, UCLA, academic years 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2019. Co-chair of the Budget Model Working Group of the council, academic year 2019-2020.
6. The Faculty Executive Committee, UCLA College of Letters and Science, academic years 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 (committee member), and academic year 2020-2021 (vice-chair).

SERVICE TO DEPARTMENT

1. Admissions Committee, UC Irvine, academic years 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016.
2. Placement Committee, UC Irvine, academic years 2014-2015, 2015-2016.
3. Placement Director, UC Irvine, academic year 2016-2017.
4. Graduate Advisor, UCLA, academic years 2018-2019, 2019-2020.
5. Graduate Admissions chair, UCLA, academic year 2020-2021.
6. Summer School Coordinator, UCLA, summer 2019.
7. Post-doctoral search committee, UCLA, 2019-2020.

TEACHING

Key: $[g]$ = graduate, $[u]$ = undergraduate, $[g/u]$ = combined graduate/undergraduate.

1. *Notre Dame*. Introduction to Philosophy $[u]$, Spring 2007 (PHIL 10101).
2. *Notre Dame*. Introduction to Philosophy $[u]$, Spring 2008 (PHIL 10101) (2 sections).
3. *Notre Dame*. Beginning Logic $[u]$, Fall 2008 (MATH 10130).
4. *Birkbeck*. Tutorials: Logic and Metaphysics Revision Tutorials $[u]$, Autumn 2010; Philosophy of Language Revision Tutorials $[u]$, Winter 2011; Symbolic Logic Tutorials $[g]$, Autumn 2010, Winter 2011, Autumn 2011, Winter 2012.
5. *Birkbeck*. Research Seminars: Introduction to Set Theory $[g]$, Autumn 2010; Topics in the Philosophy of Set Theory $[g]$, Winter 2011; Philosophy and Model Theory $[g]$ (co-convened with Tim Button) Autumn 2011; Formal Perspectives on Truth and Paradox $[g]$ (co-convened with Salvatore Florio), Winter 2012; Computation and Intension $[g]$ (co-convened with Walter Dean), Summer 2012.
6. *Birkbeck*. Lectures: Frege, Russell, Wittgenstein $[u]$, Winter 2012.
7. *UC Irvine*. Elementary Set Theory $[g/u]$ (LPS/Philos 105a/205a), Fall 2012.
8. *UC Irvine*. Logicism $[g]$ (LPS/Philos 247), Winter 2013.
9. *UC Irvine*. Introductory Symbolic Logic $[u]$ (LPS/Philos 30), Spring 2013.
10. *UC Irvine*. Elementary Set Theory $[g/u]$ (LPS/Philos 105a/205a), Fall 2013.
11. *UC Irvine*. Philosophy of Language $[g/u]$ (LPS/Philos/Linguis 145/245), Winter 2014.
12. *UC Irvine*. Logic Seminar $[g]$ (LPS/Philos 246), Winter 2014 (co-convened with Jeremy Heis, Richard Mendelsohn, and Kai Wehmeier).
13. *UC Irvine*. Undecidability and Incompleteness $[g]$ (LPS/Philos 205c), Spring 2014.
14. *UC Irvine*. Intuitionism and Constructive Mathematics $[g]$ (LPS/Philos 247), Spring 2014.

15. *UC Irvine*. Modal Logic [g/u] (LPS/Philos 106/206), Fall 2014.
16. *UC Irvine*. Elementary Set Theory [g/u] (LPS/Philos 105a/205a), Fall 2014.
17. *UC Irvine*. Introductory Symbolic Logic [u] (LPS/Philos 30), Winter 2015.
18. *UC Irvine*. Logic Seminar [g] (LPS/Philos 246), Winter 2015 (co-convened with Jeremy Heis, Richard Mendelsohn, and Kai Wehmeier).
19. *UC Irvine*. Introductory Symbolic Logic [u] (LPS/Philos 30), Spring 2015.
20. *UC Irvine*. Proof Theory [g/u] (LPS/Philos 106/206), Spring 2015.
21. *UC Irvine*. Descriptive Set Theory [g] (Math 285), Spring 2015.
22. *UC Irvine*. Elementary Set Theory [g/u] (LPS/Philos 105a/205a), Fall 2015.
23. *UC Irvine*. Modal Logic [g/u] (LPS/Philos 106/206), Fall 2015.
24. *UC Irvine*. Formal Theories of Truth and Paradox [g] (LPS/Philos 246), Fall 2015.
25. *UC Irvine*. Probability and Randomness [g] (LPS/Philos 247), Winter 2016 (co-convened with Simon Huttegger and Jeffrey Barrett).
26. *UC Irvine*. Logic Seminar [g] (LPS/Philos 246), Winter 2016 (co-convened with Jeremy Heis, Richard Mendelsohn, and Kai Wehmeier).
27. *UC Irvine*. Modal Logic [g/u] (LPS/Philos 106/206), Fall 2016.
28. *UC Irvine*. Elementary Set Theory [g/u] (LPS/Philos 105a/205a), Fall 2016.
29. *UC Irvine*. Introductory Symbolic Logic [u] (LPS/Philos 30, Linguis 43), Winter 2017.
30. *UC Irvine*. Logic Seminar [g] (LPS/Philos 246), Winter 2017 (co-convened with Jeremy Heis, Richard Mendelsohn, and Kai Wehmeier).
31. *UC Irvine*. Intensionality [g] (LPS/Philos 245), Winter 2017.
32. *UC Irvine*. Privacy [u] (LPS/Philos 144), Fall 2017 (co-convened with Isaac Straley).
33. *UC Irvine*. Elementary Set Theory [g/u] (LPS/Philos 105a/205a), Fall 2017.
34. *UC Irvine*. Proof Theory [g/u] (LPS/Philos 106/206), Fall 2017.
35. *UC Irvine*. Independent Studies: Set Theory and Its Philosophy [u] (Fall 2012); Non-Classical Logic and Belief Revision [g] (Spring 2013); Non-Monotonic Logic [g] (Winter 2014); Modal Logic and Philosophy [u] (Winter 2015); Logic for Philosophy [u] (Spring 2015); The Nature of Truth [g] (Winter 2016); Counterpossibles [u] (Winter 2016); Philosophical Logic [u] (Winter 2016).
36. *UCLA*. Metalogic [g/u] (Philos 135), Winter 2018.
37. *UCLA*. Philosophy of Mathematics: from Quine to the Present-day [g] (Philos 235), Spring 2018.
38. *UCLA*. Philosophy of Mathematics: from Kant to Hilbert [g/u] (Philos 128), Fall 2018.
39. *UCLA*. Metalogic [g/u] (Philos 135), Winter 2019.
40. *UCLA*. Defeasible Inference [g] (Philos 225), Spring 2019.
41. *UCLA*. Logic, First Course [u] (Philos 31), Winter 2020.
42. *UCLA*. Modal logic [g/u] (Philos 136), Winter 2020.
43. *UCLA*. Logic, Second Course [u] (Philos 132), Spring 2020.
44. *UCLA*. Intensional Logic [g] (Philos 231 / Ling 252A/252B), Spring 2020 (co-convened with Yael Sharvit).
45. *UCLA*. Metalogic [g/u] (Philos 135), Winter 2021.
46. *UCLA*. The Incompleteness Theorems [g/u] (Philos 133), Spring 2021.
47. *UCLA*. The Nature of Truth [g] (Philos 282), Spring 2021.
48. *UCLA*. Independent Studies: formal theories of truth [u] (Spring 2020); the history of intensional logic [u] (Spring 2020); modal logic and its philosophy [u] (Winter 2021); formal theories of truth [g] (Spring 2021).

SUPERVISION, PAST GRADUATE STUDENTS**AS SUPERVISOR**

1. Benjamin G. Rin. Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science, University of California, Irvine. Co-chair of dissertation committee. Defended August 2014. Initial placement: Amsterdam University College and the Institute for Logic, Language and Computation at the University of Amsterdam, 3-year position. Current placement: Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies, Utrecht University (tenure-track equivalent).
2. Kyle Banick. Department of Philosophy, University of California, Irvine. Co-chair of dissertation committee. Defended May 2017. Initial placement: Mellon Humanities Faculty Fellowship (Mellon 5+2 Program), School of Humanities, University of California, Irvine.
3. Stella Moon. Institute for Logic, Language, and Computation at the University of Amsterdam. External supervisor of MSc thesis. Defended June 2017.
4. Will Stafford. Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science, University of California, Irvine. Co-chair of dissertation committee. Defended March 2021. Initial placement: postdoctoral fellowship, Department of Logic at the Institute of Philosophy of the Czech Academy of Science, 1-year position; Marie Skłodowska-Curie postdoctoral fellowship, University of Bristol, 2-year position.

AS COMMITTEE MEMBER

1. Sarah Lawsky. Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science, University of California, Irvine. Committee member. Defended April 2017.
2. J Ethan Galebach. Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science, University of California, Irvine. Committee member. Defended November 2018.
3. Paul Anh Tran-Hoang. Department of Philosophy, University of Notre Dame. External committee member. Defended June 2020.
4. Greg Lauro. Department of Logic and Philosophy of Science, University of California, Irvine. External committee member. Defended December 2020.

SUPERVISION, CURRENT GRADUATE STUDENTS

Nefeli Ralli. Phd Student (UCLA).

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

Association for Symbolic Logic
American Philosophical Association
American Mathematical Society

REFERENCES

Peter Cholak. Professor, Department of Mathematics, University of Notre Dame.
Patricia Blanchette. Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of Notre Dame.
Øystein Linnebo. Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of Oslo.
Stewart Shapiro. Professor, Department of Philosophy, The Ohio State University.
Peter Koellner. Professor, Department of Philosophy, Harvard University.